THE

ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

VOLUME L., JULY TO DECEMBER, 1890.

INDEX.

A

Aachener Hütten, Actien Verein's Large Production of Basic Bessemer Steel..... 647
Aamdal Copper Works, Norway..... 556
Aaron, C. H., on Copper Assays..... 70
Aaron's, C. H., Coke Battery..... 190
Aaron's, C. H., Experiments in Gold Chlorination..... 620
Abbey Mg. Claim, Utah..... 555
Abel, Sir Frederick, on Explosions in Mines..... 337
Abel's, Mrs. Mary H., *Practical Sanitary and Economic Cooking*..... 69
Aboriginal Carpentry..... 51
Acadia Mg. Co., N. S..... 489
Accident Insurance Society of German Miners..... 314
Accident—Preventing Devices Applied to Machines..... 571
*Accident to Sault Ste. Marie Canal 241
Accidents in Mines..6, 186. 192, 337, 482, 514
Acid Market Review..... Weekly.
*Acid Robert Vessel..... 242
Acids, the Alloy that Possesses the Greatest Resistance to..... 719
Acids Wasted in Galvanizing Works. 7
Acid Trust 23, 232, 376, 402, 495, 520, 561, 587, 612, 639, 665, 705, 731
Acme Boiler, Scale Compound..... 629
Acme Mfg. Claim, Wyo..... 660
Acme Oil Co..... 696
Acquisition Mg. Co.'s Ore Stolen..... 696
Act, the Directors' Liability..... 263
Adams, Capt..... 57
Adams, Hill Con. Mg. Co., Nev..... 504
Adams, Hugh W. & Co., N. Y..... 656
Adams Mg. Co., Co o.....631, 636, 701
*Adams Process for the Direct Production of Iron..... *599, 643
Adams, Robert, Jr., on Brazil as a Field for American Goods..... 655
Adams, Robert, Jr., on Steam Communication with Brazil..... 651
Adams Steel Process..... 173
Adams, Wm. H., Death of..... 175
Addenda Mg. Claim, Utah..... 315
*Adder, Webb's..... 428
Addie Lode, S. Dak..... 16
Addie Tin Mine, S. Dak..... 279
Adelaide Mg. Claim, Utah..... 555
Admonitor, Agerskov's..... 572
Adventure Mg. Co., Mich.....278, 513
Aerated Fuel Co., N. Y.....132, 629
Aetna Machine Co., O..... 396
Aetna Powder Co., Ind., Explosion at 721
Affinity of Metals for Sulphur..... 481
African Mining News.....35, 201, 501, 515
Agassiz, Alex..... 512
Agassiz Mg. Co., Colo..... 553
Agency of Insurance Broker..... 740
Agent's Compensation..... 628
Agerskov's Admonitor..... 572
Agricultural Implements, Trade in with South America..... 132
Agricultural Lands of Brazil to be Developed..... 395
Agricultural Machinery for Russia... 655
Agricultural Science, Society for the Promotion of..... 49
Aguilar & Valcke..... 320
A. H. on Unprofitable Honduras Mines..... 422
*Air Compressing Machinery, Improvements in..... 166
*Air Compressors, Dry Slide Valve . 4
Air Resistance to Bullets..... 620
Air System, the Popp Compressed.... 627
Air, the Use of Heated Under Steam Boilers..... 79
Airy, Wilfred, on Surveying by Vertical Angles..... 331
Ajax Forge Co., Ill..... 276
Alabama Mining News, 54, 107, 198, 252, 369, 396, 513, 579, 604, 656, 696, 722
Alamo Coal Mine, Coahuila..... 752
Alamo Mg. Co., Utah..... 279
Alaska, Thirteen Years of Travel and Exploration in..... 69
Alaskan Bubbles..... 711
Alaskan Mining News, 107, 342, 434, 460, 657
Alaskan Surveys..... 735
Albany Mg. & M. Co., Ore..... 227
Albion Mines, N. S.....582, 607
Alder-Wright, C. R., on Certain Ternary Alloys..... 718
Aldrich, C. B..... 175
Alger, Gen..... 315
Alger, Henry, vs. Avoca Coal Co., Pa. 135
Algoma Nickel Deposits, Ontario 660
Algonquin Mill, Mont..... 318
Alhambra Mine, N. M..... 344
Alhambra Mg. Co., Ill..... 224
Alice Gold & Silver Mg. Co., Mont.... 12, 58, 108, 137, 172, 314, 318, 370, 394, 511, 658
Alice Mine, S. Dak..... 462
Alice Mg Claim, B. C.....515, 556, 700
Alison Mg. Claim, Cal..... 696
Alkali Trade, the English 307, 335
Alkali Trust, the English..... 114
*Alkali Waste, Improvements in the Treatment of..... 50
Alkali Works Established in Salt Lake City, Utah 459
Allegheny Bessemer Steel Co., Pa.... 106, 578, 586
Allen, O. R..... 174
Allen vs. German-American Ins. Co . 740
Allen, W. J..... 217
Allentown Iron Co., Pa..... 53, 276
Alliance Mg. Co., Utah 319, 726
Alliance of Farmers..... 304
Allie Brown Mine, Mont..... 725
Allihu. F., on Glass for Thermometers 742
Alhkanna Rolling Mill, Pa..... 276
Allis, Edward P. Co., Wis .. 276, 433, 603
Allison Mine, N. C..... 437
Allison's, S. S., Iron Works, Pa..... 747
Allouez Mg. Co., Mich..18, 58, 174, 176, 203, 229, 255, 278, 28 , 321, 347, 358, 381, 723, 398, 435, 439, 464, 517, 553, 583, 635, 658, 701, 724, 727 753
Alloys, Certain Ternary..... 718
Alloys, Liquation of Gold and Platinum..... 104
Alloys Used by the Japanese in their Metal Work..... 44
Almond, T. R., on a Novel Form of Flexible Tubing.....571, *651
Alpha Con. Mg. Co. Nev.. 137, 202, 460, 463, 554
Alpine Mine, Colo..... 252
Alsua & Graff Mines, Sonora..... 556
Alta Mg. Co., Nev....137, 175, 202, 463, 606
Alta Railway Co., Wash..... 607
Altoona Mg. Claim, Mont..... 658
Aluminate Slags..... 744
*Aluminum..187, *191, 213, 251, 238, 245, 273, 303, 331, 421, 459, 481, 591, 602, 643
Amador Gold Mine, Cal 171, 277, 314, 394, 511, 657, 722, 748
Amalgamated Assn. of Iron and Steel Workers.....53, 80, 132
Amalgamation Process, a New 186
Amalgamation vs. Lixiviation ..541, 711
*Amalgamator, the Cook 4, 44, *70
Amalgamator, the Losiel 70
America Shipping Direct to Australia 263
American Agricultural Machinery for Russia 655
American Asbestos Co., Quebec..... 726
American Assn. for the Advancement of Science 49
American Assn. of Railroad Supts... 271
American Bell Mines, Ltd., Colo..... 723
*American Bessemer Practice 383
*American Blast Furnaces..... 388
American Boiler Mfrers.' Assn.....11, 69
American Built Cars for Europe..... 52
American Copper, Brass & Iron Works, Ill..... 276
American Engineering Practice..... 474
American Export Trade...1, 8, 13, 122, 132, 275, 303, 331, 381, 395, 512, 655
American Export Trade with Australia..... 275, 512
American Export Trade with Brazil. 655
American Export Trade with Colombia 8
American Export Trade with Dutch India 13
American Export Trade with Jamaica..... 655
American Export Trade with Mexico 275
American Export Trade with Peru, 132, 331
American Export Trade with Siberia. 512
American Fire-Proof Steel Car Co., Ill..... 252
American Flag Mg. Claim, B. C..... 57
American Foreign Commerce..... 187
American Geological Railway Guide, 305, 475
American Geological Society.....49, 736
American Geologist on *Gems and Precious Stones*..... 194
American Goods Wanted Abroad. Weekly
American Gun Plant..... 738
American Industries, Europeans' Opinion of..... 651
American Institute of Electrical Engineers..... 12
American Institute of Mining Engineers, 249, 253, 263, 329, 334, 365, 381, 392, 421, 430, 454, 457, 480, 499, 502, 540, 567, 593, 685. 747
American Iron & Steel Assn..113, 114, 276
American Iron Industry..... 304
American Iron Making, the Beginning of..... 646
American Journal of Science on *Gems and Precious Stones*..... 194
American Locomotives in Jerusalem. 512
American Looms Abroad..... 275
American Machinist on *The Metallurgy of Steel*..... 222
American Malleable Iron Co., Ill., 224, 433
American Manufacturer on *The Metallurgy of Steel*..... 222
American Mine, N. M..... 627
American Mg. & Mfg. Co., N. C..... 554
American-Nettie Mg. Co., Colo., 59, 138, 177, 396, 723
American Pig Iron Market Review. Weekly
American Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co.....113, 114, 729
American Products and Brazil..... 275
*American Railroads 159, 268, *304
American River Co., Cal..... 657
American Road Machine Co. vs. F. C. Austin Mfg. Co..... 132
American Roofing Slate Imported into Australia 275
American Ruby Mg. Co., Mont..... 554
American Shippers, Carelessness of.. 195
American Shot & Lead Co., Ill 13, 276
American Sisters Mine, Colo..... 225
American Slate Industry..... 188
American Society of Civil Engineers, 93, 195, 340
American Society of Mechanical Engineers.....172, 512, 568, 571. 694
American Society of Swedish Engineers..... 79
American Tin Plate Industry..... 448
American Underground Mining Exhibit Co., Ill..... 629
American Zinc-Lead Co., Colo..... 316
Americanists, the International Congress of..... 211
American's Remarkable Career in Peru, an..... 501
Ammen Harbor Defence Ram..... 747
Ammonia and Sulphur Dioxide, Latent Heat of..... 572
Ammonia Compression Refrigerating Machine..... 572
Ammonia, Some Properties of..... 572
Ammonite, Experiments with..... 602
Ammonium Sulphate, New Process for Manufacturing..... 100
Amy & Silversmith Mine, Mont..... 725
Anaconda Copper Co., Mont., 15, 108, 135, 318, 461, 658, 698, 724, 725
Anchor Coal & Development Co., Wash..... 582
Anchor Mg. Co., Utah..... 581
Ancient Chinese Miners in India..... 576
Anderson, C. E..... 661
Anderson Lead & Zinc Co., Mo..... 174
Anderson Mg. Claim, Minn.....487, 698
Andes Mg. Co., Nev...137, 232, 462, 488, 514
Andrews, Capt.....320, 346
Andrews, John P., Death of..... 655
Anglo-American Syndicate..... 283
Anglo-Canadian Mg. Co., Quebec 634
Annealing Copper..... 216
*Annealing Wire, Bourry's Method of 101
Annie Mine, Colo..... 369
Anniston Gold Mg. Co., Ala..... 54
Annual Report of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. A..... 644
Annual Report of the Massachusetts Board of Health 540
Anthracite Coal Ass'n, the Western.. 559
Anthracite Coal Co., Pa..... 514
Anthracite Coal Discovered at San Marcial, Sonora..... 556
Anthracite Coal Trade and Statistics Weekly
*Anthracite Cupola for the Bessemer Process..... 386
Anthracite Sales Agents..... 636
Anthracite Sales Agents' Meeting, 112, 138, 204, 256, 322, 348, 373. 440, 518, 636, 662
Antietam Mg. Claim, S. Dak..... 581
Antimony Market Review.....Weekly
Antimony Mine in Servia..... 660
Antimony Mines in Arkansas..... 315
Antimony Mines in France 726
Antimony Mines in Montana 315
Antimony Mines in Nova Scotia...83, 228
Antique Diamond Drills 743
Anti Ring on How the Con. Cal. & Va. Mg. Co. is Managed.....477, 542
Antrim Iron Co., Mich..... 224
Anvil Mg. Co., Mich 343, 724
Apatite Discovered in Sweden ...372, 660
Apex Mine, Mont..... 344
Apex Mg. Claim, B. C..... 244
Appalachian Co., Ltd., N. C.....488, 606
Appollo Mg. Claim, Utah 345
Aqueduct, the New Croton.....12, 67, 499
Aragon Mine, Mich..... 317
*Arc Indicator..... 122
*Arc Welding..... 309
Arcadia Coal Co., N. S..... 726
Archer, Capt. James P 254
Archer Fuel Gas Co..... 730
Arendall, B. P..... 576
*Argent ferous Ores, Lumaghi's Apparatus for Reducing 217
Argentine Group of Mines, Colo..... 313
Argentine Juniata Mine, Colo..... 696
Argentine Republic Desiring Reciprocity with the United States..... 643
Argentine Republic Exports of Wheat..... 313
Argentine Republic Imports..... 655
Argentine Republic Mining News.... 397
Argentine Republic Revolutions..... 132
Argonaut Mine, Mont..... 725
Arizona Mining News, 14, 54, 81, 174, 225, 315, 342, 434, 460, 486, 552, 579, 604, 657, 696
*Arizona's New Bonanza..... 162
Arkansas Mining News, 252, 369, 552, 630, 696, 748
Armenia Mg. Co., Mich.....81, 199, 317
Arminius Copper Mines, Va..... 201
Armitage, H. E..... 198

Armor Piercing Shells Manufactured by Electric Welding.....338, 712
Armor Plate Trials.61, 106, 166, 330, 355, 357, 512, 617, 656
Arnold Mfg. Co , Mich.....111, 321
Artesian Well to be Bored in Galveston, Tex.....173
Arthur vs. Willins, Minn.....628
Artistic Metal Work in Japan.....508, 548
Asbestos Deposits of Quebec, 582, 697, 634, 660, 701, 726
Asbestos Deposits of Wyoming 700
Asbestos Discovered in Nova Scotia..397
Asbestos Discovered in Ontario.....201
Asbestos, Some Uses of.....274
Asbury, Capt. R. R.....277
Aschman, F. T.....554
Aschman Steel Co., Pa.....656
Ashbury, Capt.....580
Ashcraft, Reynolds & Co., Mo.....370
Ashland Artificial Ice Co., Ky.....197
Ashland Fire Brick Works, Ky...197, 578
Ashland Iron & Steel Co., Wis.....459
Ashland Iron Mg. Co., Mich.225, 343, 697, 724
Ashland Steel Co., Ky....197, 278, 315, 578
Ashton Moor Colliery, England.....392
Asian Railroads.....185
Asiatic Mining and Smelting.....597
As Others See Us.....474, 597
Aspen Car Famine, Colo., 605, 631, 661, 696, 701
Aspen Mine, Colo., 12, 14, 172, 251, 277, 314, 316, 394, 511
Aspen Mg. & Sm. Co., Colo , 316, 435, 513, 631, 697
Aspen Tram, Colo.....605
Aspen United Mine, Colo.....580
Asphaltum Deposits of California.....552
Asphyxiation, Berthelot Explaining the Cause of.....550
Assay Charges in Washington 720
Assay for Silver, the Dry 104
Assay Office at New York, Receipts of Silver at.....Weekly
Assays of Copper.....70
Assessments.....Weekly
Assn., the Amalgamated, of Iron and Steel Workers.....53, 80, 132
Assn., the American Boiler Mf. ers...11, 69
Assn., the American, for the Advancement of Science.....49
Assn., the American Iron and Steel, 113, 114, 276
Assn., the American of Railroad Superintendents.....271
Assn., the Brick Manufacturers', 141, 181, 207, 211, 233, 259, 285, 325, 403
Assn., the Buffalo Car Service.....374, 492
Assn., the California Museum 512
Assn., the Engineering, of the Southwest.....655, 738
Assn., the English Paper Makers'.....233
Assn., the Knox County Lime, 115, 141, 403
Assn., the Lake Carriers'.....86
Assn., the Master Builders', of Bos.on 63
Assn., the Seaboard Coal.....652, 702, 754
Assn., the Steel Rail Mfrs. of the U. S. 173
Assn., the Upper Peninsular and Northern Wisconsin Press 107
Assn., the Western Anthracite Coal. 559
Assn., the Western Car Service.....610
Assn., the Western Freight.....60
Asteroid, a New.....71
Astor Hotel Contract for Structural Iron and Steel.....323
Astor Mg. Co., Mo.....55, 108, 514
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé R. R. Pile Bridges.....313
Aticokan Iron Fields, Ontario.17, 109, 176, 346
Atkinson, Edward, on Fireproof Buildings.....95
Atkins, R. D 201, 251, 254, 316, 371
Atkinson, Orlando W , Death of.....251
Atlanta Street Railway Co 341
Atlantic Mg. Co., Mich .12, 14, 111, 172, 174, 177, 203, 225, 255, 278, 314, 347, 358, 361, 391, 394, 435, 494, 511, 517, 553, 658, 724
Atlantic No. 2 Mine, Pa.....198
Atlantic Trust Co.....748
Atlas Brass & Iron Co., Wis.....224
Atlas Mg. Co., Mo.....278
Atlas Refining Co 696
Atlas of the Metropolitan Dist..356, 500
Attawa Mg. Claim, Colo.....435
Attenuated Scientific Deductions.....44
Attwood, Geo.....315
Augusta Electric Street R. R.....157
Augusta Glass Works, Ga.....341
Augusta-Marion Improvement Co.....197
Augusta Mg. Claim, Ontario.....346
Augusta Mg. Co., Ga.....513
Aukeny, Perry.....699
Aulnay, Marquis de.....459
Auriferous Gravels of California. 310
Aurora Mg. Co., Mich.....81, 225
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co. and the American Road Machine Co.....132
Austin, Tex., the Industries of.....624
Australian Coke-Making.....740
Australian Direct Steamship Line.263, 275
Australian Electric Railways.....395
Australian Imports of American Roofing Slate.....275
Australian Meteorites.....740
Australian Mine Accidents 192
Australian Mineral Production .310, 311
Australian Mining News...83, 201, 279, 660
Australian Trade with America.....1, 275
Austrian Iron 80
Austrian Mineral Production.....51, 227
Austrian Mining News.....371, 607
Austrain Production of Coal.....195
*Austrain Trains, Development of.....245
Austro-Hungarian Mine Accidents... 6
Authorities on the Steam Jacket.....571
*Automatic Apparatus for Controlling Bessemer Converters.....48
*Automatic Electric Welding Machines.....641
Automatic Mower & Mfg. Co., Ill...551
Automatic Regulation of Injection Water to Vapor Condensers.....571
*Automatic Steam Vacuum Pump, Maslin's.....719
Auxiliary Mine, Colo.....723
Ave Maria Mine, San Luis Potosi 516
Avoca Coal Co., Pa., and Henry Alger 135
A. Y. & Minnie Mine, Colo.....553, 579
Ayesha Mg. Claim, B. C.....175, 371
Aztec Mine, Mich.....278
Aztec Mg. Co., N. M.....227, 699

B

Babcock & Co., N. Y.....950
Babcock & Wilcox Co., R. I.....38
*Bachelder Steam Engine Indicator..645
Backus and Tuerk Water Motors Overrated.....544
Badger Mine, Idaho.....723
Badger Mine, Mont.....626
Badger Mine, S. Dak.....699
Badger Silver Mg. Co., Ontario..12, 17, 57, 84, 136, 172, 176, 228, 280, 314, 394, 438, 511, 607, 701.
Badt's, Lieut F. B., *Derivation of Practical Electrical Units*.....96, 121
Bailey, Prof.....397
Bailey Smelter, Colo.....696
*Bailey, T. C. Jr., on the Musconetcong Tunnel.....50
Bailey & Browning Mine, Ill.....658
Bailey & Co.'s New Sinking Pump....248
Baily vs. Chaplain, Wis.....577
Baker Divide Mg. Co., Cal.....396
Baker Hydraulic Dredger.....717
Baker Mines, Mo 633, 698
Balances for the U. S. Assay Office....574
Balbach, Edward, Sr., Death of 459
Baid Eagle Mine, S. Dak.....462
Baldwin Engines for the St. Clair Tunnel 314
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Pa., 173, 315, 368, 481, 628
Bale, Capt.....98
*Ball and Norton's Magnetic Ore Separator.....261
Ball, Edward.....317
Ballistic Pendulum.....620
Ballsamello's, Signor, Submarine Boat 340
"Baltimore" Conveying Remains of Capt. John Ericsson to Sweden.....211
Baltimore Freights 61, 87, 113
Baltimore Mine, Colo.....14
Baltimore Stock Market Quotat. Weekly
Baltimore & North Carolina Mg. Co., N. C 699
Baltimore & Ohio R. R.....315, 752
Ban Kacha Mines, Siam.....752
Bancroft Co.'s *Manual of Industrial and Commercial Intercourse bet. the U. S. and Spanish America*... 575
Bangkok-Cora Belle Mg. Co., Colo., 12, 172, 314, 394, 485, 511, 553, 631
Bank of England Advances Rate of Discount.....557
Bank of England Statistics.....Weekly
Bank of France Statistics.....Weekly
Bank to be Founded in the Transvaal 346
Bank to be Founded in Webb City, Mo 370
Bannister, Capt. H. D., Death of.....341
Bannister Mg. Co., Mont.....278
Baraga, Electrical Properties of.....274
Barb Wire Works in Allentown, Pa.. 13
Barbee, Thos. F.....488
Barbee & Co.'s Mine, Mo.....134, 488
Barbour, Dr. John, Death of.....655
Barlow Mine, Ga.....55, 749
*Barnard Separator.....507
Barratta Meteorites 740
Barrus, Geo. H., on Compound Locomotive Tests.....481
Bartlett, F. S.....59
Bartow, H. S., Death of.....551
Barus', Carl, *Thermo-Electric Measurement of High Temperatures*.... 443
Baryta Deposits in England.....738
Baryta Deposits in Mexico.....357
Baryta Deposits in Ontario.....17, 438
Basic Bessemer Process 681
*Basic Bessemer Process.....383, 713
Basic Bessemer Process in Germany. 223
Basic Bessemer Process in the South, 311, 437, 475, 541, 578
Basic Bessemer Process, the Percentage of Phosphorus Required.....533
Basic Bessemer Steel Production, a Large 647
Basic Furnace, Phosphorus in the Siemens.....550
Basic Lining for Bessemer Converters 308
Basin Placer Mine, Alaska.....711
Bass vs. Eureka Mg. Co., Ala.....602
Bates Hunter Mine, Colo.....396
Bath Iron Works.....747
Batoum, Russia, Oil Wells.....557
Battin, Isaac, on the Railroad Strike. 357
Battye Freestone Co , N. S.....280
*Bauer Coke Ovens.....72
Bavarian Mineral Statistics.....307
Baxeres Universal Furnace.....541, 543
Bay Mines, N. S.....136
Bay State Mg. Co., Mo.....278, 461, 488
Bayard Mg. Claim, Utah.....345
Bayles, James C.....361, 634
Bayles, James C., on Steel vs. Cast Iron Water Pipes.....361
Bayliss, R. T.....200
Beach & Percy Sampler, Colo.....605
*Beach's, Alfred E., Hydraulic Shield for Tunneling.....188
Bear Creek Mining Camp, B. C.....201
Bear Gulch Placers, Mont.....633
Bear Mg. Claim, Alaska.....342
Bear Valley Irrigation Co., Cal.....748
Bears' Nest Mine, Alaska.....107
Beaty Mine, Ark.....252
Beaver Brook Water Co., Colo.....603
Beaver Lick Iron Co., W. Va.....319
Beaver Mg. & M. Co., Ontario..17, 57, 84, 176, 280, 438, 607
Beaver Tube Co., W. Va.....106, 395
Bedford Con. Mg. & Sm. Co., Mont., 658, 698
Beers, Wheeler, Death of.....275
Begelow & Barton's Ore Washers, Ga. 198
Behr & Salweld.....570
Belcher Mine, Colo.....198
Belcher Mg. Co., Nev., 137, 202, 279, 463, 606, 725
Belding Motor & Mfg. Co., Ill.....459
Belfast Nail Works, Ky.....197, 278
Belfont Iron Works Co., O.....80
Belgian and French Collieries.....129
Belgian Blast Furnaces.....475
Belgian Coal Miners' Wages.....52
Belgian Metallurgical Industry.....52
Belgian Mine Accidents.....482
Belgian Mineral Production.....51
Belgian Mining News....169, 279, 726, 752
Belgian Production of Coal.....195
Belgian Prize for Water Works Project 426
Belgian Railroads Using the Westinghouse Brake.....250
Belgian Smelting Company Buying Joplin District Zinc Ores.....606
Belgian Zinc Mines.....109
Belknap, Morris, Death of 106
Bell, Dr. Louis, on Electric Traction. 79
Bell, Joseph, Death of.....341
Bell, Lewis & Yates Co., Pa.....488
Bell, Sir Lowthian, on Blast Furnace Work 216
Bell, Sir Lowthian, on the Carbon Iron Co.'s Process.....448
Bell & Stevens vs. Skillicorn & Snyder.....344
Bellaire Stamping Works, O.....629
Belle of Butte Mine, Mont.....55
Belle Isle Mg. Co., Nev.....137, 202, 463
Bellevue Hudson Mg. Co., Colo.....696
Belmont Mine, Colo.....723
Belt Mine, Mich.....278
Belton, T. E.....105
Belville Mine, Mo.....488
Ben Lawson Mg. Claim, Ark.....252
Benedict, Hon. Charles B.....206
Benedict, W. de L.....447, 450, 551, 593
Benedict, W. de L., on the McArthur-Forrest Cyanide Process.....593
Benedict, W. de L., on the San Jacinto Tin Mines.....447, 450
Benét's, Gen., Retirement.....747
Benjamin, Dr. Marcus, on Mineral Waxes.....566, 685
Bennett Mine, N. M.....627
Benton Mg. Claim, Utah.....555
Bennett No. 3 Safety Lamp.....274
Bennett, S. P., Death of.....224
Bentley, G. W.....485
Benton Con. Mg. Co., Nev.....488
Benton, John Dean, Death of.....485
Beracco Mg. Co., Cuba.....726
Berghaus, Heinrich, Death of.....655
Berg-und Hüttenmännische Zeitung on *The Metallurgy of Steel*.....481
Berkley, George.....302
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., Conn., 53, 105, 341, 747
Bermuda to be Lighted by Electricity.....295
Bernalejo Restauradora Co., Coahuila 752
Bernard Bros. and the Cost of Aluminum 191
Bernhardts of the Bears' Nest Swindle.....107, 711
Berthelot on Pre-Columbian Metallurgy.....366
Bertrand's, Ernest, Patent for Basic Lining for Bessemer Converters....308
*Berwind, Chas. F.....655, 683, 687
Berwind-White Coal Mg. Co..103, 368, 687
*Bessemer Converters, Automatic Apparatus for Controlling.....48
Bessemer Converters, Basic Lining for, 308
Bessemer Iron Ores and the Fuels of Texas.....170
Bessemer Iron Ores, South American, 339
*Bessemer Process as Carried Out in Robert Vessels.....242
Bessemer Process Described by Sir Henry Bessemer.....429
Bessemer Rolling Mill Co., Ala.....695
Bessemer Steel & Iron Co., Ala.....107
Best & Belcher Mg. Co., Nev., 137, 202, 463 488
Bethlehem Fdy. & Machine Co., Pa..53
Bethlehem Gun Plant.....738
Bethlehem Iron Co., Pa., 53, 368, 629, 656, 664, 695, 704
Beyzier, M.....197
Bibliotheca Polytechnica.....644
Bice, Capt.....199
Bidwell & Kimball, Ill 456
Bien's, Julius, & Co., *Atlas of the Metropolitan District*.....356, 500
Big Bend Mg. District, B. C...109, 135, 345
Big Elephant Mg. Claim, Ark.....369
Big Elm Lead & Zinc Mg. Co., Mo....751
Big Missouri Mg. Co., S. Dak.....631, 725
Big Sandy Mg. Claim, Cal 657
Big Snowies Mg. Claim, Mont 633
Bigelow, H. S 82
Billing's Smelter, N. M.....627
Bi-metallic Extension Mg. Co., Mont.....554, 698
Bi-Metallic Mine, B. C.....135
Bi Metallic Mg. Co., Mont.. 15, 85, 111, 138, 177, 204, 255, 314, 344, 391, 511, 633
Bimetalism, Prize for the Best Treatise on.....275
Bion Pyrites Mine, S. Dak.....344
Birens Coal Mines, Mont.....344
Birmingham Stock Market Quotations, Weekly.
Bismuth Deposits of Wyoming 700
Bismuth, Lead in.....654
Bissell, G. W. on an Interesting Experiment with a Lubricant.....571
Bittenbender Mine, Pa.....437
Bituminous Coal Men of Buffalo, Excursion of.....256
Bituminous Coal Trade and Statistics.....Weekly
Black Bay Mining District, Ontario.. 17
Black Chief Mg. Claim, B. C 175, 254
Black Diamond Mg. Claim, B. C.....700
Black Diamond Mine, N. M.....135
Black Diamond Steel Works, Pa.....173
Black Diamonds.....340
Black Hawk Mg. Co., Cal.....579
Black Hills Asbestos Mg. Co., S. Dak. 371
Black Hills Mining Stocks.....517
Black Jim Mg. Claim, Colo.....634
Black Maria Mine, Idaho.....605
Black Pine Mg. Claim, Mont.....488, 553
Black River Canal.....603
Black Rock Mg. Claim, Mont.....724
Blackmar's, Frank W., *Bureau of Education*.....69
Blacksmithing, Practical.....356, 357
Blackstone & Co., England.....276
Blackwell's, Geo. G., Report on the Liverpool Chemical Market, 23, 141, 403, 521
Blaiklock, M. S.....654
Blake Mfg. Co., Mass.....80
Blake, Prof. Wm. P.....106, 631
Blake, Prof. W. P., on Mines of Idaho 631
*Blanchet's Pneumatic Hoist.....453
Bland Mg. Co., Mo.....224
*Blast Furnace at Hoerde, Westphalia 714
Blast Furnace Charges, the Calculation of.....692
Blast Furnace Coke and Railroad Men's Meeting in Pittsburg, Pa.....721
Blast Furnace Work.....216
*Blast Furnaces, American.....388
Blast Furnaces in Belgium.....475
Blast Furnaces in Port Arthur, Ontario 438
Blast Furnaces, Zinc and Lead in Burnt Gases from.....49
Blauvelt, Harrington, on the Silver Question.....161
Bleeding Kansas Mine, S. Dak.....463
Blessing, John 436
Bliss, E. W. & Co.....721
Blocton Mines, Ala.....696
Blue Bell Mine, B. C.....16, 56, 83, 169
Blue Bird Mg. Claim, S. Dak.....561
Blue Bird Mg. Co., Mont.....318
Blue Cloud Mg. Claim, Mont.....633
Blue Iron Mg. Co., Mich.....632, 750
Blue Jay Mg. Claim, Mont.....436
Blue Wing Mine, Mont.....108, 370
Blue Wing Mg. Claim, S. Dak.....253
Bluxome, Isaac, Death of.....578
Boaz, D.....108
Bobenreith, Ed.....55
Bobtail Mine, Colo.....277
Bodie Con. Mg Co , Cal....18, 137, 198, 202
Bodie Tunnel Mg. Co., Cal.....198, 552
Bogart, John, on the Recession of Niagara Falls.....394
Bogg Mine, Ariz.....460, 486
Bohemian Coal Miners' Wages.....52
Boiler and Machine Works to be Established at Buena Vista, Va.....224
Boiler Cleaning Compound in South America.....129
Boiler Makers' Strike in Pennsylvania 53
Boiler Plates, Pitting of.....223
Boiler, Safety Compound, the Acme.. 629
Boiler Tests.....69
Boiler Tube, the Serve.....575
Boilers and Steam Engines in Prussia 455
Boilers and Engines as Fixtures 602
Boilers Cleaned with Eucalyptus Fluid.....195
Boilers Mfrers' Assn., the American.11, 69
Boilers Placed Near a Mine, Ohio Law Pertaining to.....437
Boilers, the Use of Heated Air Under Steam.....79
Boiling Springs Iron Co.....132
Bolanitos Mine, Guanajuato 701
Bole's, Wm. A., on a Single-Acting Compound Engine.....572
*Bolivian Mineral Resources.....192
Bolivian Mining News.....607
Bona Ventura Mine, Ontario.....17
Bonanza King Mg. Co , Colo.....513, 580
Bonanza Mg. Claim, B. C.....57
Bonded Goods at New York, the Duties on.....747
Bonny Bank Mg. & Mfg. Co., Ga..107, 723
Bonny Belle Mine, Colo.....316
Bonus, Voluntarily Paid by a Stockholder, the Recovery of.....628
Bonzano Metallic RR. Tie Co., N. J. 341, 395
Bordeaux Mg. Claim, Colo 486
Bore Rod Coupling, an Improved.....450
Boston Coal Mg. Co., N. S.....319
Boston Coal Trade Review.....Weekly
Boston Gold Mg. Co., N. S.....228
Boston Iron & Steel Co., Pa.....276
Boston Mfrers.' Mutual Fire Ins. Co..650
Boston Master Builders' Assn.....63
Boston Mine, Mont.....108
Boston Mining Stock Quotations. Weekly
Boston-Montreal Mg. Claim, Mont... 724
Boston & Montana Mg. Co., Mont., 12, 16, 18, 85, 111, 135, 172, 177, 203, 255, 278, 314, 318, 321, 344, 370, 394, 461, 464, 511, 554, 626
Bosworth, Joab O., Death of.....197
Botanical Club of the A. A. A. S.....49
Boughen Engineering Co., O 395, 578
Bounty on Pig Iron in Canada.....169
Bourbon Mg. Claim, Mont.....554
Bourbouze's Alloy of Aluminum and Tin.....273
Bouren Mg. Claim, Wis.....555
*Bourry's Method of Annealing Wire 101
Bowen Hon. Thos. M.....133
Bowen's, E., Process for Manufacturing Ammonium Sulphate 100
Bowers, W. A. H.....552
Bowman, D.....721
Boyd, C. R., on Middlesborough, Ky. 264
Boyd-Dawkins, Prof., on Coal in the South of England.....46
Boyd, Thomas.....368
Bradstreet, A. G.....176, 255
Brady, J. W. & Bros., Ark.....252
Brandt, John, Death of.....132
Bras d'Or Marble Co., N. S.....228, 556
Brass and Copper Rolling Mill to be Erected in Chicago.....459
Brauns vs. City of Green Bay, Wis.. 720
Brazil as a Good Field for American Goods.....65

Brazil, Russian Mechanics Emigrating to ... 276
Brazil Desiring Reciprocity with the United States ... 643
Brazil, Steam Communication with ... 651
Brazilian Agricultural Lands to be Developed ... 395
Brazilian Concessions to the U. S. ... 275
Brazilian Cotton Mills ... 395
Brazilian Encouragement of Industrial Enterprises ... 132
Brazilian Tax on Commercial Travelers ... 655
Brazilian Trade, a New Steamer for ... 395
Breaking of Mine Timbers ... 195
Breckenridge Mine, Ariz ... 460
Breckenridge, Prof., on Pressure Used in Drilling Cast Iron ... 340
Breece Mg. Co., Colo ... 111
Breese & Wheeler Mine, Cal ... 434
Breitüng Estate, Mich ... 461
Brennan Ore Crusher ... 368
Brent, Chas ... 176
Bresling, Joseph ... 395
Brett, Henry ... 603
Brewer Gold Mg. Co., S. C ... 437, 699
Briar Hill Coal & Iron Co., Mich ... 317
Briar Patch Mg. Claim, Ga ... 723, 749
Brick Makers' Strike in New York, 141, 181, 207, 211, 233, 259, 285, 325, 377, 403
Brick Making Process, a New ... 315
Brick Market Review ... Weekly
Bricks, Cast Iron ... 511
Briden, Dominick ... 514
Bridge Across the Columbia River, B. C ... 721
Bridge Across the Coosa River, Ala ... 132
Bridge Across the Grand Narrows, N. S ... 136
Bridge Across the Hudson River at New York ... 643
Bridge Across the Mississippi at Winona, Minn ... 80
Bridge Across the Niagara from Buffalo to Fort Erie ... 747
Bridge Across the Yazoo River, Miss. ... 738
*Bridge Engineering Feat ... 217
Bridge, the Brooklyn ... 618, 643
Bridge, the La Crosse Wagon ... 747
*Bridge, the Ohio River Railroad ... 217
*Bridge, the Washington ... 362
Bridges, Testing of Iron ... 310
Bridges, the Repairs and Renewals of Pile ... 313
Bridgewater Gas Co., Pa ... 276
Bright Diamond Mg. Co., Colo ... 14, 749
Brilliant Steel & Iron Co., W. Va ... 395
*Briquette Making in France ... 126
Bristol Mg. Co., S. Dak ... 462
British Alkali Trade ... 307, 335
British Columbian Mining News, 16, 56, 83, 109, 135, 175, 201, 254, 315, 371, 489, 515, 556, 700
British Columbia, Smelting Works in ... 56
British Iron and Steel Institute, 106, 263, 303, 305, 329, 331, 355, 367, 381, 392, 422, 430, 454, 457, 461, 474, 480, 493, 502, 510
British South Africa Co ... 656
*Brochun's Photometer ... 313
Broken Hill Mines, N. S. W ... 201, 271
Broker on Tamarack Cost of Copper ... 500
Brokers Compensation ... 628
Bronze Casting ... 746
Bronze, Malleable and Ductile ... 250
Brookfield Gold Mine, N. S ... 83
Brooklyn Bridge ... 618, 643
Brooklyn Mine, Ariz ... 460
Brooklyn Sugar Refinery Co.'s Hoisting Plant ... 572
Brooklyn Union Elevated Rail oad Co. ... 691
Brough, Bennett H., on Preliminary Plotting ... 618
Brown, A. H ... 629
Brown, Bonnell Co., O ... 251, 485
Brown Case Mine, Mich ... 14
Brown, E. F ... 199, 275
Brown Girl Mg. Claim, Mont ... 724
Brown Hoisting & Conv. Mach. Co., O ... 368
Brown, John & Co.'s Boiler Tests ... 575
Brown Mg. Claim, Minn ... 487
Brown, S. N. Co., and Stillwell & Bierce Mfg. Co ... 433
Brown, Wilson ... 747
Brownlow Mg. Co., Colo ... 277
Brunner, Mond & Co.'s Method of Producing Gas ... 100
Brunner, J. P., & Co.'s Report on the Liverpool Fertilizer Market, 24, 63, 89, 115, 141, 181, 207, 233, 259, 285, 325, 351, 377, 403, 443, 468, 495, 551, 613, 639, 635, 731
Brunswick Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal., 58, 107, 111, 137, 203, 225, 277, 321, 369, 608, 635, 661, 701, 727
Brunswick Mine, N. S ... 280, 437
Brush Creek Mg. Claims, Wyo ... 669
Brush, Edward, on the Silver Market ... 357
Brush, Wm. P., Death of ... 551
Buchanan Copper Mine, Cal ... 722
Buchanan Separator ... 628
Buchanan Wood Mfg. Co., Va ... 551
Buchholz, C. W ... 329, 643
Buchholz, C. W., on the Kinzua Viaduct ... 529
Buckeye Pipe Line Co ... 112
Buckhorn Mine, Cal ... 396
Buckwood-Clements Mines, W. Va ... 555
Buda Foundry & Mfg. Co., Ill ... 551
Buehler, E. de & Co., Germany ... 575
Buena Vista Steel Co., Va ... 603
Buenos Ayres Docks, High Charges ... 655
Buffalo Car Service Ass'n ... 374, 492
Buffalo Coal Trade Review ... Weekly
Buffalo Harbor Improvement ... 282
Buffalo Lode, Ark ... 552
Buffalo Mine, Mich ... 199, 759
Buffalo Natural Gas Fuel Co., N. Y. 112, 752
Buffalo & Fort Erie Bridge Co ... 747
Buffalo's Population ... 139
Building Material, a New ... 367
Building Material Market Review, and Prices of ... Weekly
Buildings, Fire-proof ... 95
Bulkley, Fred G ... 697
Bull of the Woods Mg. Claim, Cal ... 434
Bulletin de la Société de l'Industrie Minerale ... 382
Bullets, the Resistance of Air to ... 620
Bullion Beck Mine, Utah ... 752
Bullion Mine, S. Dak ... 462
Bullion Mg. Co., Nev ... 137, 202, 463
Bullion Production of the Comstock Mines, Nev ... 135, 175
Bullion Production of the Leadville Mines, Colo ... 107, 343, 460
Bull's Metal and the Breaking-Down Point ... 121, 159
Bultfontein Diamond Mine, S. Africa ... 574
Bulwer Con. Mg. Co., Cal ... 137, 202, 463
Bunker Hill Mg. Claim, Colo ... 316
Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mg. Co., Idaho ... 631
Bunker Hill Mg. Co., S. Dak ... 319
Buoy, a Luminous ... 196
*Burckhardt & Weiss' Dry Slide Valve Air Compressors ... 4
Bureau of Education ... 69
Bureau of Information in France ... 275
Burgess, E ... 433
Burke Mg. Claim, Nev ... 318
Burke's, E. A., Concessions in Honduras ... 737
Burleigh Tunnel Mine, Colo ... 225
Burlington & Missouri River R. R., S. Dak ... 726
Burmah Ruby Mines ... 136
Burnham, Daniel P ... 603
Burra Burra Mine, Tenn ... 201
Burton Mine, S. Dak ... 227
Busby Mg. Co., Utah ... 227
Bushe, Eugene L ... 747
Bushwacker Mg. Co., Colo ... 316, 605, 696
Butcher Meteorite ... 550
Butler, Cyrus, Death of ... 695
Butler, Gen. Benj ... 465, 487
Butte Mining Exchange, Mont ... 18
Butte, Mont., Smoke Nuisance ... 711, 737
Butte Reduction Works, Mont ... 15, 318, 436
Butte & Boston Mg. Co., Mont ... 18, 55, 111, 177, 203, 370, 372, 464, 580, 583, 658, 698, 724, 751
Butterfield, F. L ... 14
Butters, Chas., on the Plattner Process of Gold Chlorination ... 711
Butts Mine, Cal ... 277
Byrd, Thos ... 343
Byrne & Irish Mg. Claim, Cal ... 434

C

Cababi Mg. & M. Co., Ariz ... 460
*Cable Railway System ... 129
*Cable Railway Winding Plant at St. Louis, Mo ... 9
Cable Road Construction ... 571
Cables on Street Cars, Heavy Wire ... 197
Cable, the Ocean, Affected by an Electric Railroad ... 211
Cable Works in France, Submarine ... 250
Cache Mg. Claim, Nev ... 318
Cactus Mg. Co., Utah ... 607
Cahaigne Zinc ... 602
*Caisson for Pier Foundation of Washington Bridge ... 363
*Caissons, Floating ... 77, *98
Cajori's, Florian *Teaching and History of Mathematics in the U. S* ... 644
Calamine Ore, Zinc as Carbonate and Silicate in ... 619
Calaveras Mine, Cal ... 396
Calculation of Blast Furnace Charges ... 632
Caldbeck Fells, England ... 738
Caldwell Iron Lands, Ontario ... 176, 490
Caledonia Mg. Claim, Mont ... 658
Caledonia Mg. Co., N. S ... 136, 726
Caledonia Mg. Co., S. Dak ... 12, 18, 137, 172, 200, 202, 314, 394, 463, 511, 515, 555, 634, 701, 725
Calhoun, Lieut. Geo. A ... 747
California Auriferous Gravels ... 310
California Mine, Mont ... 318
California Mg. Claim, B. C ... 201
California Mg. Co., Utah ... 752
California Mining News, 14, 54, 81, 107, 123, 174, 225, 277, 316, 342, 369, 396, 434, 460, 486, 513, 552, 579, 604, 630, 657, 696, 722, 748
California Museum Assn ... 512
*California Wire Works, Cal ... 129
Calkins Lode, S. Dak ... 581
Calliope Mg. Co., Colo ... 12, 172, 314, 394, 511
Calorimeter, Steam ... 654
Calumet & Hecla Mg. Co., Mich ... 12, 81, 85, 107, 111, 133, 137, 172, 174, 176, 203, 225, 229, 278, 314, 321, 358, 360, 361, 391, 394, 398, 435, 439, 461, 491, 511, 539, 553, 617, 632, 635, 658, 663, 697, 724
Calumet Gas Co., Ill ... 276
Calumet River Bed, Improvements of ... 341
Calvert, John, on the Mineral Wealth of Kulu ... 194
Camas No. 1 Mine, Idaho ... 487
*Cambria Iron Works, Pa ... 80, *385, 565
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., O ... 276
Cameron Coal & Iron Co., Pa., and the Central Trust Co ... 462
Cameron John ... 133
Camp, C. McK ... 251
Camp & James Mg. Claim, Minn ... 487
Campbell, A ... 107
Campbell, Dr ... 556
Campbell, J ... 135, 254
Campbell, James ... 436
Campbell, John F ... 201
Campbell's Creek Coal Co., Va ... 310
Canada Coal Co., N. S ... 463
Canada Desiring Reciprocity with the United States ... 643
Canada Promoting Emigration ... 483
Canadian Bounty on Pig Iron ... 109
Canadian Coal in South America ... 453
Canadian Duty on Nickel Ore ... 582
Canadian Foreign Policy ... 655
Canadian Free List of Imports ... 395
Canadian Goods Shipped in Bond into Kootanie District, B. C ... 109
Canadian Lime and the McKinley Bill ... 665
Canadian Mineral Resources to be Developed ... 438
Canadian Mining News, 17, 57, 83, 109, 136, 176, 201, 227, 280, 319, 346, 371, 397, 437, 463, 489, 516, 556, 582, 607, 634, 662, 700, 726, 752
Canadian Pacific R.R. Co. 136, 584, 662, 695
Canadian Sm. & Refg. Co., N. S ... 607
Canadian Surveys of Alaska ... 735
Canal, a new French ... 165, 195
Canal, the Black River ... 603
Canal, the Chicago & Mississippi ... 340
Canal, the Delaware & Hudson ... 721
Canal, the Erie ... 315, 341, 603
Canal, the Florida Ship ... 646
Canal, the Lehigh Coal & Navigation ... 695
Canal, the Manchester Ship ... 105
Canal, the Mussels Shoals ... 499
Canal, the Nicaragua ... 223, 502, 629
Canal, the Panama ... 9, 172, 747
Canal, the Portage Lake ... 278, 447, 580
*Canal, the Sault Ste. Marie, 86, 178, 196, 204, *241, 366, 656, 738
Canals of New York, Annual Inspection of ... 603
Canary Islands Mining News ... 320
Candelaria Con. Mg. Co., Mex., 12, 172, 314, 394, 511
Canning Factories to be Established in South America ... 132
*Canning Factory, the Modern ... 122
Cannonball Mine, Mo ... 488
Cannons for Coast Defenses ... 747
Cañon Fuel Co., Colo ... 316, 486
Canton Iron Co., Ga ... 512
Cape Breton Mg. Co., N. S ... 307
Capella, F. J. R., on Siemens & Siemens-Martin Steel ... 710
Capital and Labor ... 422, 424
Capital Granite Quarries, Texas ... 726
Capital Railway Co., Ga ... 695
Capital Stock of a Company, Increasing the ... 577
Capitalists, an Opportunity for ... 122
Car Famine at Aspen, Colo. 605, 631, 631, 696, 701
Car Famine in Pennsylvania ... 397
Car Replacer, the Norwood ... 459
Car Service Assn., the Buffalo ... 374, 492
Car Service Assn., the Western ... 610
Car Ventilators ... 8
Car Works to be Established at Beaumont, Texas ... 579
Car Works to be Established in Montgomery ... 395
Carbon, Deposition of, from Carbonic Oxide Gas ... 598, 618
*Carbon Filter, Darby's ... 477
*Carbon in Iron, an Apparatus for Determining ... 481
Carbon Iron Works, Pa ... 173, 448
Carbonate Fractions, Nos. 1 & 2 Lodes, S. Dak ... 581
Carbonate Mg. Claim, S. Dak ... 581
Carbonate Mountain Development Co., B. C ... 56, 83
Carbonite, Experiments with ... 602
Cardiff Land Co., Tenn ... 656
Carers, J. C ... 227
Carhart's, Prof. H. S., *Derivation of Practical Electrical Units* ... 96, 121
Caribou Mine ... 359
Carlin, A. J ... 317
Carling Granite Co., Ga ... 435
Carlisle Car Mfg. Co., Pa ... 721
Carlisle Coal Co., Ky ... 697
Carlisle Mine, N. M ... 627
*Carmaux, France, Coal Plant ... 270
Carmel Dam Contract Awarded ... 276
Carmelo Mine, Cal ... 434
Carmen Island Salt Deposits ... 202
Carmi Mine, Colo ... 252
Car Mover, the Victor ... 512
Carnegie Bros. & Co ... 565, 578, 586
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Pa., 173, 251, 447, 512, 551, 656, 688
Carnelley, Prof. Thos., Death of ... 341
Carnot's, N. L. S., *Reflections on the Motive Power of Heat* ... 3
Caroline Mg. Co., Colo ... 251
Carp Lake Mine, Mich ... 278
Carpenter, R. C., on Heat Transmission Through Cast Iron Plates Pickled in Nitric Acid ... 571
Carpenter Steel Co., Pa ... 578, 717
Carpenters' Strike in Chicago ... 207, 285
Carpentry, Aboriginal ... 51
*Carriage Trade, a Hint to ... 10
Carroll Mg. Claim, S. Dak ... 699
Cars Built in America for Europe ... 52
Carson Camp Mine, Colo ... 252
Carson Mint Records ... 549, 566, 683
Cartersville Ochre Co., Ga ... 657
Cartwright, McCurdy & Co ... 395, 512
Cashier Mg. Claim, Utah ... 555
Cassidy & Adler's Foundry, N. Y., Explosion at ... 106
Cast Iron Bricks ... 511
Cast Iron, Pressure used in Drilling ... 340
Cast Iron Railroad Tunnels ... 742
Cast Iron vs. Steel Water Pipes ... 361
Casting in Bronze ... 746
*Castings, Rollett's Apparatus for Purified ... 102
Castle Coal Mg. Co., Mont ... 55
Castle Creek Power and Tunnel Co., Colo ... 513
Castle Mining District, Mont ... 318
Castner & Curran ... 743
Castner, Samuel ... 743
Catalogue of Minerals ... 69
Catalpa Mg. Co., Colo ... 54, 280, 579
Cataract Construction Co ... 330, 433, 576
Cataract Mg. Co., Mont ... 724
Catawba Mine, N. C ... 437, 581
Catlin, R. M ... 16, 227
Catoctin Mine, Ariz ... 486
Cat's Eyes of Ceylon ... 634
Cayuga Mine, Pa., Fire in ... 18
Cazin, F. M. F ... 175
C. E. D. on the "Value of the Machinery and Supplies Wanted" Column ... 448
Cedartown Land Improvement Co., Ga ... 460
Ceilings of Metal ... 367
Cellini's Process of Casting Statues All in One Piece ... 746
Cement Industry of Germany ... 346, 625
Cement, Manufacture of Slag ... 247
Cement Market Review ... Weekly
Census of Gold and Silver Mines ... 94, 745
Census of Pig Iron Production ... 240, 264
Census of Steel Production ... 544
Census of the Slate Industry ... 188
Centennial-Eureka Mg. Co., Utah, 172, 314, 394, 463, 511
Centennial Mine, Col ... 225
Centennial Mg. Co., Mich., 58, 81, 111, 137, 177, 203, 229, 255, 278, 280, 316, 321, 347, 358, 361, 372, 398, 464, 491, 513, 608, 697, 724, 727
Centennial Mine, Ore ... 606
Center Creek Mg. Co., Mo., 108, 253, 436, 553, 633
Center Star Mg. Claim, B. C ... 489
Central Amer. Mining News ... 57, 397, 516
Central Coal Co., Ill ... 697
Central Mg. Co., Mich., 12, 172, 314, 358, 361, 394, 425, 511, 724
Central Pacific R. R.'s Mineral Lands in California ... 277
Central Silver Mg. Co., Ariz ... 59, 85, 255, 604
Central Trust Co. vs. Cameron Coal and Iron Co., Pa ... 462
Central Uruguay Railway Co ... 512
Central & South American Telegraph Co ... 276
Centralia Drainage Tunnel, Pa ... 659
Centre Iron Co., Pa ... 603, 629
Centrifugal Pumping Engines ... 163
Cernuschi's Prize for the Best Treatise on Bimetalism ... 275
Cerro de Pasco Silver Lodes, Peru ... 331
Ceylon Gemming & Mg. Co ... 634
Ceylon Mining News ... 634
Ceylon's Gold, Gems and Pearls ... 216, 592
Chalk Rock Lands in South Dakota Sold to English Capitalists ... 16
Challenge Mg. Co., Nev., 108, 175, 279, 463, 552, 606, 633
Chalmers Spence Co., N. Y ... 251
Chambersburg & Gettysburg R. R. Co., Pa ... 437
Chambers Syndicate Mines, Mont ... 725
Champion Mine, Colo ... 225
Champion Mine, Ontario ... 57
Champion Mg. Co., Cal., 12, 172, 314, 394, 486, 511
Champion Mg. Co., Mont ... 397, 751
Chance Sulphur Recovery Process ... 100
Chandler Creek Stone Co., Colo ... 486
Chandler Iron Co., Minn ... 134, 317, 487
Chandler Mine, Minn ... 632
Chaney, H. J., on the Weight of a Cubic Inch of Distilled Water ... 691
Chantaboon Mine, Siam ... 320
Chanute, O., on Chicago Engineering ... 449
Chanute, O., on the Paris Exposition ... 313
Chapin Mg. Co., Mich., 198, 199, 226, 316, 514, 750
Chaplain vs. Baily, Wis ... 577
Charcoal Furnace at Rome, Ga ... 435
Charles Rathbone Mine, Mont ... 175
Charleston Mg. & Constr. Co., W. Va ... 515
Charleston Mg. Co., S. C ... 462
Charlotte Mines, Pa ... 690
Charlton, T., on the Difference in Depth of Oxidation in the Wet Mountain and Sangre del Christo Ranges ... 567, 644
Chartier's Valley Gas Co. and Geo. Westinghouse ... 251, 341
Chateaugay Ore & Iron Co., Wis ... 368
Chatham Mg. Co., Colo ... 316, 722
Cheltenham Beach Property, Chicago, Sale of ... 252
Chemical and Geological Essays ... 644
Chemical and Mineral Market Review ... Weekly
Chemical Industries of Mexico ... 248, 357
Chemical Market, the Liverpool, 23, 141, 403, 521
Chemical Process for Making Brick, a New ... 315
Chemically Pure Zinc ... 602
Chemicals and Minerals, the Prices of ... Weekly
Chemical Union, the English, 52, 89, 114, 140, 180, 206, 232, 258, 284, 285, 325, 375, 402, 483, 495, 612, 638, 639, 665, 731
Chemiker Zeitung on the McKinley Bill ... 688
Chemiker Zeitung on *The Metallurgy of Steel* ... 270
Chemistry and Physics, Government Report on ... 4, 43
Chemistry, a New Basis for ... 644
Cherry, J. L ... 320
Cherry Valley Iron Co., O ... 224
Chesapeake & Ohio R. R ... 752
Chestatee Gold Mg. & Dredging Co., Ga ... 107
Chester Rolling Mill Co., Pa ... 433
Chesterfield Mg. & Imp'm't Co., S. C ... 437
Chiapas Mg. Co, Mexico ... 254
Chiapas Zone Explor. Co., Mexico ... 254
Chicago Aluminum Humbug ... 238, 303, 421
Chicago and Mississippi Canal ... 340
Chicago as a Shipping Port ... 578
Chicago, Burlington & Northern R. R. Pile Bridges ... 313
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R ... 629
Chicago Coal Trade Review ... Weekly
Chicago Cold Storage Exchange ... 197
Chicago Engineering ... 449
Chicago Industrial Exposition ... 224, 313
Chicago Industrial Notes ... 197, 251, 276, 341, 368, 459, 485, 551, 578, 603
Chicago Iron Co., Ontario ... 490
Chicago Iron Trade Review ... Weekly
Chicago Lead Market Review ... Weekly
Chicago Mining Stock Market ... 229
Chicago, Paxton & Cayuga R. R. Co., Ind ... 605
Chicago Pumping Works ... 105
Chicago Refining Works, Mont ... 174
Chicago, the Growth of ... 251
Chicago Tin Plate Co., Ill ... 629

Chicago's Iron and Steel Interests.. 590
Chicago's New Masonic Temple..... 579
Chick, F. N..... 395
Chihuahua, Mex., Mining News .110, 320
Child, Harry..... 174
Chilhowa Land & Zinc Co., Mo..... 278
Chilian and French Enterprises..... 51
Chilian Meteorite..... 340, 654
Chilian Mining News..... 110, 136
Chilian Nitrate Deposits..... 164
Chimney, a Novel Wrought-Iron. ... 105
Chimney Draught..... 571
China's Menace to the World..... 572
Chinese and Mexican Steamship Line..... 483
*Chinese Jinric-sha..... *10, 509
Chinese Lamps..... 275
Chinese Miners in India..... 576
Chinese Mining News..... 254, 490, 634
Chinese Paper Mills..... 275
Chinese Railroad to Russia..... 395
Chinese Telegraphs..... 251, 511
Chisel, a Pneumatic..... 575
Chisholm, F. F., on the Coal Fields of Idaho..... 697
Chloride Lode, S. Dak..... 581
Chloride Mg. Co., N. C..... 581
Chlorination of Gold Ores, 447, 593, 617, 620, 711, 737
Chlorination Process, the Thies..... 580
Chlorination Works & Pyritic Smelter, S. Dak..... 227
Chlorine, the De Wilde and Reychler Process for Manufacturing..... 716
Chollar Mg. Co., Nev., 137, 175, 202, 463, 606
Christmas Celebrations at the N. Y. Stock Exchange 753
Christmas Greeting of Foreign Engineers..... 747
Chronicle Mine, Colo 513
Chronodeik..... 576
Chrysolite Silver Mg. Co., Colo.... 460, 604
Church, B. S..... 251
Church's, Wm. Conant, *Life of John Ericsson*..... 644
Cilley, Wm. H..... 501
Cincinnati Belle Mine, Cal.....435, 460
Cincinnati Corrugating Co..... 395
Cincinnati Mine, Ark..... 252
Cinnabar Mines, Peru..... 372
Circular's Inquiry on Titanium..... 644
City of Green Bay, Wis., vs. Brauns.. 720
Civil Engineers Employed by Municipal Corporation, Compensation by.. 720
Civil Engineers, the American Society of 95, 195, 340
Claire Mg. Co., Mich 199, 317
Clapp, J. F..... 317
Clara Mg. Claim, B. C..... 515
Clarke's, F. W., Report as Chief Chemist of the U. S.....4, 43
Clark Fraction Mine, Mont..... 55
Clark, Heman..... 338
Clark, John, on Transvaalite..... 96
Clark, Patrick..... 750
Clark's, Willis G., *History of Education in Alabama*..... 69
Clark, W. H..... 16
Clark, W. J., & Co., O..... 512
Clary, Thos. C..... 108
Claudia J. Mg. Co., Colo..... 198
Clay County Mg. & M. Co., Colo..... 630
Clay Deposits of Missouri..... 553
Clay Gauge Mg. Claim, Colo..... 316
Clayton Lot Mg. Claim, Ga..... 749
Clearfield Bituminous Coal Corporation..... 345, 382
Clearfield Creek Coal Co., Pa..... 725
Clear Grit Mine, Mont..... 318
Cleveland Iron Market Review, 114, 258, 284, 350, 401, 467, 492, 520, 664, 704, 730, 756
Cleveland Iron Mg. Co., O..... 350
Cleveland Mine, S Dak..... 555
Cleveland Mg. Claim, Utah..... 345
Cleveland Mg. Co., Colo..... 111
Clews, J. H., vs. Woodstock Iron Co., Ala..... 513
Cliff Mine, Mich..... 358
Clifford Safety Lamp..... 274
Clifton Mine, Cal..... 54, 198
Climax Mg. Claim, Colo..... 631
Clinton Bridge Co..... 747
Clinton Fire Brick Works, Ky....276, 578
Clinton Mg. & M. Co., S. Dak..... 699
Clinton Peak Mg. Claim, Cal 657
Clocks, Twenty four Hour..... 716
Cloizeaux, A. de, on *Gems and Precious Stones*..... 48
Cloud Lake Silver Location, Ontario. 110
Cloud, T. C..... 695
C. on Honduras Mines 737
Coahuila Coal Co., Mexico 752
Coahuila, Mex., Mining News 752
Coal Admitted Free of Duty into Venezuela 512
Coal and Coke in Germany, the Prices of..... 650
Coal and Iron Production of France . 458
Coal Assn., the Seaboard.....662, 702, 754
Coal Assn., the Western Anthracite 559
Coal Contract of the Poor Dep't. of Buffalo 112, 139
Coal Dealer's Blue Book..... 475
Coal Deposits near Ojinago, Mexico.. 701
Coal Discovered at San Marcial, Sonora..... 556
Coal Discovered at Small Point, Me. . 14
Coal Discovered in Pendleton County, W. Va 371
Coal Discovered in the Argentine Republic..... 397
Coal Discovered in Victoria. 660
Coal Discovered near Cowlitz Pass, Wash..... 135
Coal Discovered near Horseshoe Bend, Idaho 513
Coal Discovered near San Benito, Cal. 460
Coal Discovered near Scranton, Pa... 108
Coal Discovered on Eel River, Cal 749
Coal Drill, the Jeffrey Electric..... 654
Coal, Fine Specimen of 368
Coal Fork Makin Mine, Utah..... 227
Coal from Canada Imported into South America 453
Coal from the South Being Shipped to England..... 485
Coal Industry of Arkansas..... 696
Coal in the Loire, France..... 660
Coal in the South of England..... 46
Coal Lands of Colorado Sold..... 81
Coal Lands of Shawsburn, England.. 320
Coal Lands of West Virginia Being Developed..... 515
Coal Men of Buffalo, Excursion of.... 256
Coal Miners' Conferences in Pennsylvania..... 725
Coal Miners' Congress in Germany... 254
Coal Miners' Convention at Altoona, Pa 751
Coal Miners' Convention at Cheyenne, Wyo.....582, 660, 700, 752
Coal Miners' Day in England..... 312, 624
Coal Miners of Germany and the Government..... 223, 726
Coal Miners' Safety Lamps. .105, 274, 387, 426, 721
Coal Miners' Strike in Alabama..... .21, 252, 656, 696, 722
Coal Miners' Strike in Austria..... 371
Coal Miners' Strike in Belgium 256, 257, 279
Coal Miners' Strike in Missouri..... 278
Coal Miners' Strike in New Mexico... 135
Coal Miners' Strike in Nova Scotia, ...17, 58, 83, 202, 227
Coal Miners' Strike in Pennsylvania, 16, 175, 230, 256, 279, 282, 322, 348, 371, 374, 410, 492, 609
Coal Miners' Strike in Tennessee..... 397
Coal Miners' Strike in Wales .204, 256, 257, 280
Coal Miners' Strike in West Virginia. 703
Coal Miners' Union in Nova Scotia, the Demands of 582
Coal Miners' Wages Determined by Schuylkill Coal Exchange, Pa...397, 555, 659
Coal Miners' Wages in Belgium.... 52, 752
Coal Miners' Wages in Bohemia..... 52
Coal Miners' Wages in France..... 52
Coal Miners' Wages in Germany 52
Coal Miners' Wages in Hungary..... 311
Coal Miners' Wages in Illinois. . .370, 513, 658
Coal Miners' Wages in Pa.....16, 513, 728
Coal Miners' Wages on the Continent. 52
Coal Mines of China 634
Coal Mines of Coahuila to be Developed..... 752
Coal Mines of Colorado..... 316
Coal Mines of Guaymas, Mexico..... 660
Coal Mines of Idaho..... 697
Coal Mines of India..... 660
Coal Mines of Jharia, East Indies.... 701
Coal Mines of Missouri 553
Coal Mines of Nova Scotia Sold to English Capitalists 227
Coal Mines of Russia..... 320
Coal Mines of Servia..... 660
Coal Mines of Texas..... 214
Coal Mines of Wales..... 136
Coal Mines of Wyoming..... 700
Coal Mining in England, Profits of.... 41
Coal Mining in France, Profits of..... 79
Coal Mining Machines Introduced in Pennsylvania 514
Coal Output of the Nottingham Colliery, Pa.....539, 617
*Coal Plant at Carmaux, France ... 270
Coal Producers Adopting a Uniform Size of Mesh..... 462, 581
Coal Production of France.....51, 195, 458
Coal Production of India.....577, 743
Coal Production of Kentucky..... 605
Coal Production of Ohio 56
Coal Production of the World. 195
Coal Prospecting at Houtzdale, Pa... 581
Coal Rates, War in 69
Coal Ridge Colliery, Pa..... 606
Coal Stocks, New York.....Weekly
Coal Syndicate in Germany..... 372
Coal Tar Pitch, Testing..... 274
Coals, Testing the Relative Value of Different..... 76
†Coal Tipple at the Pratt Mines, Ala. 595
*Coal Tip, Tannett, Walker & Co.'s 450
Coal Trade and Statistics, Anthracite and Bituminous.....Weekly
*Coal Trade, Leading Men of ... 625, 648, 687, 717, 743
Coal Trade of New York, the Retail 754
Coal Trade Reviews, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, New York and Pittsburg.. Weekly
Coal Transportation, an Important Decision in Kansas Affecting..... 747
Coal Trust in Nashville..... 347
Coal Washing Machine..... 48
Coal Waste Commission in Pa 237
Coats Tin Mine, S. Dak..... 175
Cobalt and Nickel Mines of Nevada Sold to English Capitalists..... 55
Cobalt Mineral, a New..... 96
Cobbler Mine, Colo..... 54
Cochran, A. C., Coke Co., Pa..... 371
Cœur d'Alene Mg. Co., Mich., 12, 172, 255, 314, 394, 511
Coffee, Costa Rican Export Duty on.. 275
*Coffer Dams and Floating Caissons, ... 77, 98
Coffin, A. F..... 482
Coffin, H. W..... 390
*Coffin's, C. L., Arc Welder..... 269
Coggin, F. G..... 392
Coinage of Japanese Mints, the Fineness of..... 691
Coinage of the United States Mints, 21, 265, 282, 400, 508, 559, 663
Coins, Domestic and Foreign.....Weekly
Coins, Large Gold..... 511
Cojak Tunnel 12
Coke Battery..... 190
Coke, Blast Furnace and Railroad Men's Meeting in Pittsburg, Pa..... 721
Coke Burners' Wages in Nova Scotia. 582
Coke Drawing, a Device to Aid in.... 51
Coke Making at Marquette, Mich..... 688
Coke Making in South Australia..... 40
*Coke Ovens, the Bauer 72
*Coke Oven, the Semet-Solvay..... 165
Coke Production of Kentucky 605
Coke Trade and Statistics .....Weekly
Coke Workers' Strike in Pa.....279, 560
Coking Coal Discovered in Virginia 660
Colby Mg. Claim, Mich..... .....344, 697
Cold Storage Exchange, Ill..... 603
Coldstream Mg. Co., N. S.....280, 607
Coleman, James E., Death of..... 275
Coleman, Michael S..... 276
Coles vs. Kennedy, Iowa..... 735
Coletta Group of Mines, S. Dak..... 462
Coletta Mg. Claims, S. Dak..... 462
Colhamer Mg. Claim, Cal..... 54
College Hill Improvement Co., Mo ... 55
Colliery Guardian on *The Metallurgy of Steel*..... 306
Collins, C. G 516
*Collins, H. E. & Co., Pa ..33, 341, 512, *269
Collins, Henry F., on Barytes in Mexico..... 357
Collins Mg. Claim, Ariz..... 315
Collins, W. S 132
Colombian Mining News.....8, 320, 397
Colombian Gold and Silver Production 685
Colorado Cent'l Con. Mg. Co., Colo., 225, 749
Colorado Coal & Iron Co., Colo....54, 722
Colorado Miners' Home...316, 439, 473, 486
Colorado Mg. Co., Mont..... 318
Colorado Mining Exchange..... 343
Colorado Mg. Investment Co., Colo.. 343
Colorado Mining News, 14, 54, 81, 107, 153, 198, 225, 252, 277, 316, 342, 369, 396, 435, 460, 486, 513, 572, 579, 644, 630, 657, 696, 722, 749
Colorado Smelter, Mont 15
Columbia & Kootanic Nav. Co., B.C. 254, 556
Columbia Iron Co., Pa..... 13
Columbia Mg. Co., B. C.....135, 175, 254
Columbia River Bridge, B. C..... 721
Columbia River Hydraulic Co., B. C.. 345
Columbia School of Mines 459
Columbia Street Car Co..... 433
Columbia Zinc Mine, Mo..... 514
Columbus & Hocking Coal & Iron Co., Wis..... 53, 224
Columbus Con. Mg. Co., Nev..... 227
Combination Mg. Co., Mont...174, 658, 699
Combustion Under a High Pressure 746
Comet Mg. Co., Mich.....343, 344
Comet Mg. Co., Utah..... 667
Commerce and the German Government..... 8
Commercial Intercourse Between the United States and Spanish America 575
Commercial Mg. Co., Ariz..... 696
Commercial Policy of Canada..... 655
Commercial Travelers in Foreign Countries..... 275, 655
Commission Agents' Charges..... 124
Committee on Mines and Mining of World's Fair 316, 568, 485
Commonwealth Con. Mg. Co., Nev., 344, 370, 463, 633, 725
Commonwealth Mg. Co., Colo..... 749
Commonwealth vs McKibben, Ky... 577
Companion Mg. Claim, Ore..... 581
Compass Regulator..... 743
Compensation of a Stock Broker 628
Compound Engines.....*167, 459, 572
Compound Locomotives....46, 481, 628, 691
*Compound Steam Hammer..... 597
Compressed Air as a Motor for Electric Lighting..... 259
Compressed Air System, the Popp 627
Compressed Powder, Experiments with..... 602
Compromise Mine, Colo..... 516
Comptoir d'Escompte 721
Compton's, Alfred G., *First Lessons in Metal Working*..... 710
Comstock and Ontario Mine Management Compared..... 422
Comstock, A. V..... 554
Comstock, Dr. Theo. B., on Austin, Texas..... 624
Comstock, Dr. Theo. B., on Fuels of Texas and Bessemer Ores 170
Comstock, Dr. Theo. B., on Industrial Progress in the Southwest..... 267
Comstock Lode, Mining and Milling on 161
Comstock Mill Scandal, 42, 304, 356, 381, 422, 447, 448, 473, 475, 540, 542, 566, 608, 683, 686, 727
Comstock Mines, Nev., Bullion Production 135, 175
Comstock Pumping Assn..... 633
Comstock Tunnel Co., Nev., 135, 227, 303, 458, 461, 464, 685, 725
Concentrating Plant to be Etablished at Durango, Colo 604
Concepcion Mine, San Luis Potosi.... 516
Confidence Mg. Co., Cal..... 552
Confidence Mg. Co., Nev., 108, 137, 175, 202, 279, 462, 463, 514, 606, 633
Congo Railway..... 79
Congress and the Financial Question, 684, 710
Congress Mg. Co., Ariz 434, 460
Congress of Americanists, the International..... 211
Congress of Engineers, an International 459, 568
Congress of Miners in Germany..... 398
Congress on Inland Navigation, the International..... 52
Connecticut Motor Co., Conn 251
Connellsville Coke Market Review, Weekly
Conner Core Drilling Machine Co., Ill..... 551
Consolation Mg. Co., B. C..... 135, 345
Con. Blue River & Calapooia Mg. Co., Ore..... 462
Con. Brake Adjuster Co., Ill..... 695
Con. Cal. & Va. Mg. Co., Nev., 12, 16, 82, 137, 172, 175, 202, 314, 344, 394, 463, 477, 488, 511, 542, 606, 725
Con. Imperial Mg. Co., Nev .108, 175, 463, 606, 633
Con. Land, Lumber & Transportation Co., N. C..... 253
Con. Mine, Tenn..... 201
Con. Mg. Co., Mo.....195, 226
Con N. Y. Mg. Co., Nev.....137, 202, 453
Con. State Line Mg. Co., Nev..... 436
Constancia Mine, Bolivia..... 607
Contention Mg. Claim, Nev..... 318
Continental Chief Mine, Colo..... 54
Continental Colliery, Pa..... 659
Continental Steel Co., Pa..... 276
Continental Tube Works, Pa., Destroyed by Fire..... 695
Continuous Rails..... 737
Contracting Notes ....Weekly
Contracts Open..... .....Weekly
Conundrum Mg. Claim, Colo 631
*Converters, Automatic Apparatus for Controlling Bessemer..... 48
Converters, Basic Lining for Bessemer..... 308
*Cook Amalgamator.....4, 44, *70
Cook & Underwood Mine, Mo 108
*Cook, Henry, on the Cook Amalgamator.....44, *70
Cook, S. C..... 436, 448
Cooke, H. M..... 224
Cooke Placer Mg. Co., Mont..... 436
Cooley, M. E., on Water Motors..... 544
Cooley, L. E..... 721
Coolies for Work in Mexico..... 483
Cooney Mine, N. M..... 627
Co-operative Coal Co., Pa..... 581
Co-operative Dwelling Houses..... 185
Co-operative Mine Drainage..... 591
Co-operative Mine Management..... 68
Cooper, John H., on Accident-Preventing Devices Applied to Machines..... 571
Cooper, W. M..... 251
Coosa River, Ala., Bridge..... 132
Copes, Geo. W., *Iron and Steel Interests of Chicago*..... 500
Coplay Iron Co., Pa..... 53
Copper and Lead Cupolas, the Temperature of..... 744
Copper Assays 70
Copper Cliff Mg. Co., Ontario..... 228
Copper Deposits of Idaho..... 553
Copper, Determination of Sulphur in..... 619
Copper Discovered near Drummond, Wis..... 16
Copper Discovered near Mellin, Wis. 607
Copper, Effect of, upon Rubber..... 576
Copper Exports from New York, Weekly
Copper Falls Mg. Co., Mich. .358, 361, 724
Copper Field Mg. & Sm. Co., Vt. 16, 371, 515
Copper, Gas Furnaces for..... 79
Copper Industry at Huelva, Spain . 741
Copper in Steel..... 426
Copper Key Mine, Idaho..... 580
Copper King Mg. Claim, B. C....513, 515
Copper Market Review.....Weekly
Copper Matte Roasting? Are Revolving Cylinder Furnaces Suitable for 644
Copper Mines of Nova Scotia....136, 280
Copper Mines of Tennessee.....201, 371
Copper Mines of Virginia..... 201
*Copper Mining District of Michigan and Its Industries..... 358
Copper Ore and Matte Classification. 12
Copper Ore Cannot be Imported in Bond Without Paying Duty..... 174
Copper Pipes, Deposited..... 242
Copper, Price of Lake..... 593
Copper Production of Michigan..... 724
Copper Production of New Mexico... 627
Copper Rolling Mill to Be Erected in Chicago..... 459
Copper Smelting at Argo, Colo..... 189
Copper Smelting, Improvements in... 171
Copper Syndicate, the French.....585, 721
Copper, the Annealing of..... 216
Copyright, International..... 483
Cora Miller Mine, N. M..... 16
Cora Mine, Mont..... 318
Cora Mine, S. Dak..... 462
Cora Mg. Claim, Utah..... 555
Cora Mg. Co., S. Dak..... .....319, 462
Corbin & Kennedy Mg. Co., B. C..... 135
Corbin, D. C..... 371
Corliss Engine at the Homestead Steel Works, Pa..... 53
Corncracker Mine, Mont..... 554
Corning, Frederick G. 315
Coronation Mg. Claim, B. C..... 175
Corporation Stock Bonus Voluntarily Paid, the Recovery of..... 628
Corporation Stock, Misrepresenting the Value of..... 577
Corporation Stock, the Purchase of for Actual Delivery..... 598
Corpus Christi & So. American R'way 332
*Corpus Christi Deep Water Project 220
Correspondence.....Weekly
Corrosion of Boiler Plates..... 223
Corrosion of Iron and Steel by Salt Water..... 720
Corrosion of Zinc when in Contact with Brick..... 195
Cortez Mg. Co., Nev 12, 172, 314, 394, 511
Costa Rican Export Duty on Coffee.. 275
Cotton Mills in Brazil..... 395
Cotton Production of the United States..... 275
Cotton Spinning Industry, Anniversary of..... 395
Cotton Tail Mg. Claim, Nev..... 318
Cottonwood Creek Gold Mg. Co., B. C. 56
Couch, Thos..... 512, 626
Comte de Paris..... 433
Coupar, Millar & Co.'s Report on the London Fertilizer Market..... 259
*Coupled Reversing Rolling Mill Engine..... 307
Coupling, an Improved Bore Rod..... 450
Course of Determinative Mineralogy 3
Courtis, W. M.....315, 475, 485, 582
Courtis, W. M., on a New Occurrence of Silver on Lake Superior... 475
Cowan Mine, N. S..... 437
Cowboy Mg. Claim, S. Dak..... 634

Cowenhoven Mg., Transportation & Drainage Tunnel Co., Colo.....723, 749
Cowles Electric Sm. & Aluminum Co. 459
Cowling, Capt. 317
Coxe Bros. & Co., Pa. 135
Coxe, E. B. 237
Coxheath Copper Mine, N. S., 83, 136, 283, 371, 489
Crabtree, Jonas. 433
Crack in Metal, How to Prevent the Extension of. 575
Cramer, Stuart W. 721
Crane Iron Co., Pa. 433
*Crane, Wellman's 3-ton Ingot. 385
Crane's Nest Coal & Iron Co., Va. 582
*Cranes, Traveling.....276, 314, *543, 571
Crasswell Mg. Co., Mo. 370
Craven, T. W. 275
Craver, Steele & Austin, Ill. 551
Creosoting Railway Ties by the French Method 306
Crescent Iron Co., Colo. 51, 579
Crescent Mg. Claim, B. C. 175
Cresson & Clearfield Coal & Coke Co., 224, 282, 322, 382, 459, 717
Cribbins, John, Death of. 368
Criley & Everson Oil Process. 581
Crocker Mg. Co., Ariz.....137, 552
Crosby, F. L. 132
Crossman, J. H. 552
Croton Aqueduct 12, 67, 499
Crowe, Consul-General, on Cuban Iron and Manganese Ores. 240
Crown & Cumberland Steel Co., Md. 395
Crown Coal Co., Mo. 278
Crown Point Mine, Colo. 435
Crown Point Mine, Ontario..135, 201, 228
Crown Point Mg. Co., Nev..135, 175, 370, 462, 463, 514, 554, 606, 673, 654, 999, 725
Crowned King Mg. Claim, Ariz. 488
Crude, Nick. 133
Cruiser, Proposals for a Steel 13
Crushed Steel, a New Use for. 268
Crusader Drift, Colo. 631
Crustaceans, Self-Lighting. 719
Crystal Falls Mg. District, Mich. 316
Cuba as a Field for American Enterprise. 512
Cuba Desiring Reciprocity with the United States 643
Cuba Iron and Manganese Ores. 241
Cuban Mining News.....398, 555, 726
Cuban Ores Imported in Virginia..3, 4, 357
Culmer Alkali Works, Utah. 459
Culver, Dr. N. S., Death of. 695
Culver, L. L. 583
Cumberland Gas & Iron Co., Tenn. 395
Cumberland Iron Works, Tenn. 254
Cumberland Mg. Co., Mont., 12, 172, 278, 311, 318, 391, 511
Cumberland Quarries, N. S. 228
Cumberland Rolling Mill, Md. 132
Cumberland Valley Colliery Co., Ky. 605
Cummings Iron Works, Ind. 106
Cummins, G. Wyckoff, on the Annealing of Copper. 213
Cunningham, J. C. 697
*Cupola, Anthracite, for the Bessemer Process. 385
Cupolas, the Temperature Obtained in Lead and Copper. 744
Curlew Mine, Mont.....554, 658, 698
*Curran, Henry B. 743
Current Prices. Weekly
Curtis, Col. S. T. 433
Cushman, Samuel.....275, 279, 433
Cutting Stone with Wire. 274
Cuttriss, Chas., on a New Electrical Difficulty. 21
Cyanide Process, the McArthur Forrest.....501, 515, 566, 593, 618, 685
Cyanide Process to be Tried in Ouray Co., Colo. 749
Cylinder Furnaces, Revolving, Suitable for Copper Matte Roasting. 644
Cymmer Colliery, Experiments with Explosives in. 602

D

*Daelen, R. M., on Recent Improvements in German Steel Works and Rolling Mills.....54, 568
Dahlonega Co., Ltd., Ga. 198
Dakota School of Mines.....279, 433
Dallas Cotton Mfg. Co., Ala.....603, 656
Dallas, Wm. S., Death of. 80
Dalmatia ine, Cal.....657, 710
Daly Mg. Co., Utah..12, 172, 201, 314, 394, 437, 511
Dam, the Quaker Bridge 499
*Dams, Coffer. 77, 98
Dandy Silver Mg. Claim, B. C. ...83, 489
Daniel, Capt. John, 18, 82, 85, 137, 175, 360, 512, 724
Danube River to be Made Navigable 197
Danville Mg. Claim, Utah. 555
*Darby's Recarburization Process, 4, *44, 70, 95, *477, 511
Daubrie, A., on *Gems and Precious Stones* 79
Daunais, Oliver. 438
David King Mine, Wyo. 582
Davidson, Wm. M., Death of. 52
Davis, H. G. & Co., W. Va. 56
Davis, Thos. D. 433
Davis & Rohlston, Ky. 252
Davis vs. Rice, Pa. 62
Davison, Henry J., Sr., Death of. 10
Davy, Col. 442
Day, Capt. H. H., Death of. 747
Day, Dr. David T., on the Coal Fields of Idaho. 697
Daylight Enhancer. 602
Day's, Dr. David T., *Mineral Resources of the United States* 213
Day Mg. Claim, Nev. 318
De Bardeleben Coal & Iron Co., Ala., 107, 368, 396, 656
De Beers Consolidated Diamond Mines, South Africa. 574
De la Cuesta vs. Insurance Co of North America, Pa. 628
De Lamar Mine, Idaho.....343, 658
*De Place's, Capt., Schiseophone. 249
De Priezen Group of Mines, Utah. 752
De Wilde and Reychler's Process for Manufacturing Chlorine. 716
Deadwood Central R. R. 726
Deadwood Chlorination Works, S. Dak. 318, 606, 725
Deadwood & Delaware Sm. Co., S. Dak. 345
Deadwood Terra Mg. Co., S. Dak. 200
*Dean, Judge John.....322, 717
Deane Group of Mines, Colo. 343
Death Rate in Austro-Hungarian Mines. 6
Death Rate in Different Industries in England. 576
Decay of Mine Timbers 195
Deccan Mg. Co., India. 654
Decoeur's Project of Generating Electricity by the Flow of the Tide. 274
Deep Navigation Collieries, Wales. 635
Deep Shaft Mine, Colo. 516
Deep Shafts. 393
*Deep Water Project at Corpus Christi, Tex. 220
Deer Lodge Mg. Claim, Colo. 316
Deer Lodge Mg. Claim, Mont. 554
Deflector Safety Lamp & Miners' Appliance Co., Ltd. 721
Del Monte Mine, Cal. 342, 463
Delaware & Hudson Canal Co., Pa. 16, 515, 659, 721, 725
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R. .....6), 82, 227
Delaware Oil Co. 748
Delhi Mg. Claim, Cal. 486
Della Mg. Co., Wis. 726
Denby, U. S. Consul Chas., on Chinese Telegraphs. 251
Dennis, Alfred L., Death of. 695
Dennison, W. E. 657
Denny, Wm., Death of. 578
Denton, Fred W. 341
Denton, James E., on a 75 Ton Refrigerating Machine of the Ammonia Compression Type. 572
Denver City Water Works. 603
Denver Industrial Notes. 368
Denver Miners' Home .316, 439, 473, 486
Denver Mining Exchange. 343
Denver Mining Stocks. Weekly
Denver Water Co., Colo. 603
Deposited Copper Pipes. 242
Deposition of Carbon from Carbonic Oxide Gas. .598, 618
Derailing, German Device to Prevent 510
Derbec Blue Gravel Mg. Co., Cal., 12, 172, 314, 394, 511
*Derivation of Pract. Electr. Units.*95, 121
Derry Coal & Coke Co., Pa. 489, 581
Descubridora Mine, Bolivia. 607
Desilverization of Zinc. 573
Dessau, G. G. 198
Determination of Manganese in Iron. 593
Determination of Metallic Aluminum in the Aluminum of Commerce ... 618
Determination of Sulphur in Copper. 619
Determination of the Heat of Vaporization. 654
Determination of Zinc Dust. 346
Detroit Gold & Silver Mg. Co., Mich., 461, 487
Detroit River Tunnel. 512
Devall's Water Safety Lamp. 105
Deveiing, Jack, Death of. 251
*Development of Railroad Trains. 245
Devier, Capt. R. T. 105
Dexter Mg. Co., Mich. 226
Diamond Drills, Antique. 743
Diamond Fields of Australia. 279
Diamond Mines, Mo., 55, 82 108 200, 226, 278, 318, 514
Diamond Mines of Kimberley, a New Industry of. 266
Diamond Mines of South Africa. 574
Diamonds in Wisconsin. 686
Diana Mg. Co., Nev. 137
Dibos' Luminous Buoy. 196
Dick Mg. Claim, Colo. 697
Dickie, Capt. I. H. 228
Dickinson, Capt. W. E. 275, 556, 726
Dickinson, E., on the Americans. 597
Dictator Mg. Claim, B. C. 254, 346
Dictator Mg. Claim, Nev. 514
Dietrick, W. H. 554
Dillon Bros.' Mg. Claim, Ariz. 486
Dimon, Charles, Death of. 251
Dinsmore's, W. H., Invention for Drawing Coke from Ovens. 51
Direct Processes: Semi-Sponge. 618
Director's Liability Act. 263
Dividend-Paying Mines Table. Weekly
Dividends. Weekly
Dividends Paid by Mining Companies, 12, 172, 314, 394, 511
Dividends Paid by Montana Mg. Co.s. 318
Dixon, Joseph, Crucible Co. 603
Dixon, W. F. 603
Dodge Coal Storage Co., Pa. 200
Dolezalek's, Carl, *Der Tunnelbau-Tunneling.* 382
Dolly Varden Mg. Claim, Cal. 434
Domestic and Foreign Coins. Weekly
Don Enrique Mg. Co., Mex. 12, 172, 314, 394, 511
Dora Coal Mines, Ala. 604
Dora Coal Mines, Pa. 555
Doran, James S. 485
Dorman, H. F. 226
Dorris Mine, Colo. 604
Dorsey, Bates. 340
Dortmund Mg. Co., Germany. 660
Double Standard Mine, S. Dak. 462 6 9
Douchy Coal Mines, France. 129
Douglas Island, Alaska. 167
Douglas, Silas H., Death of. 315
Doyle Mg. Claim, Cal. 657
Drainage of Mines, Cooperative. 591
Drake, F. M. on the Broken Hill Mines, New South Wales. 271
Drayton, Consul. 275
Dread Not Mg. Claim, Colo. 316
Dredge, James. .....,95, 341
Dredger, the Baker Hydraulic. 717
Dredges, Hopper. 80, 105, 223, 251
Dredging Greytown Harbor, Nicaragua. 101
Dredging, the Cost of. 550
Drexel Tunnel, Colo. 749
Drill Holes, the Tamping of. 212
*Drill, the Jeffrey Electric Coal. 654
Drill to Cut Square Holes. 248
Drilling Cast Iron, Pressure Used in. 340
Drills, Antique Diamond. 743
Drills, Electric. 52, 367, 654
Driver Sampler, Colo. 605
Dronier's Method of Producing Malleable and Ductile Bronze. 250
Drum Lummon Mine, Mont. 318, 344, 514
Drummond Mine, Cal. 434
Drummond's, R. O. G., Porcelain Insulator Fittings for Mines. 619
Dry Air Refrigerating Apparatus Without Machinery. 52
Dry Assay for Silver. 104
Dry Dock at Port Orchard, Wash. 747
Dry Dock at Port Royal, S. C. 747
*Dry Slide Valve Air Compressors. 4
Du Toits Pan Diamond Mine, South Africa. 574
Ducktown Copper Mines, Tenn. 371
Ductile and Malleable Bronze. 250
Duffern Mill, N. S. 58
Duffield, P. W. 579
Duluth, Minn., to be Connected by Railroad with Port Arthur, Ontario. 461
Duluth Ship Canal, a Tunnel Under. 721
Dumble's, E. T., *Geological Survey of Texa* 236
Dunbar Mine Disaster, Pa. 56, 227
Dunbar, Robert, Death of. 368
Dunbar, Wm. H., Death of. 251
Dunderberg Cave. 504
Dunham, C. F. 578
Dunham, S. H. 138, 396
Dunkin Mg. Co., Colo. 252, 255, 439, 722
Dunlap vs. Potts, Pa. 593
Dunn Mine, Mich. 81, 199, 316
Dunn, W. A. 226, 553
Dunning, W. B. 80
Dunvegan Mine, B. C. 585
*Duplex Gas Engine. 538
Dupont Powder Co., Del. 433
Durability of Pump Valves. 195
Durand Tunnel Co., Nev. 108
Durant Mine, Colo. 316
Durant Tram, Colo. 605
Durham Con. Land & Improvement Co., N. C. 276
Durham & Paine, N. G. 603
Dusseldorf, M. 251, 345
Dutch East Indies Mining News. 701
Dutch Guiana Mining News. 607
Dutch Indian Trade with India. 13
Duties on Goods in Bond at New York. 747
Duty on Coffee in Costa Rica. 275
Duty on Copper. 12
Duty on Copper Ore Imported in Bond. 174
Duty on Kerosene Oil Imported into Argentine Republic. 655
Duty on Lead Ore. 539
Duty on Lime. 443
Duty on Natural Gas Imported into Buffalo from Canada. 752
Duty on Nickel Ore, Canadian. 582
Duty on Silver, Guatemalan. 657
Duty on Silica, Lime, etc., in Lead Ores. 735
Duty on Sulphate of Potash Removed. 443
Duty on Tin. 303
Dwelling Houses on the Cooperative Plan. 185
Dynamite, Unfreezable. 253
Dynamos Driven by Rope Transmission. 250

E

Eagle Bird Mine, Cal. 198
Eagle Creek Mg. Co., B. C., 56, 83, 109, 175, 346, 371
Eagle Hill Colliery, Pa. 200
Eagle Mine, Nev. 514
Eames, J. T. 654
Eames, Richard, Jr., on the McArthur Forrest Cyanide Process. 566
Earth Absorbs more Carbonic Oxide than other Gases. 550
East Colusa Mine, Mont. 344, 626
East Dangler Mg. Co., Mich. 724
East Franklin Colliery, Pa. 26
East Granite Mg. Co., Mont. 724, 751
East Indian Mining News. 57, 228
East Indies Mining News. 701
East River Tunnel. 685, 695, 721
East Sierra Nevada Mg. Co., Nev. 137, 463
East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia Railway Co. 629
Eastern Alaska Mg. & M. Co., Alaska 107
Eastern Development Co., N. S., 83, 110, 280, 489
Eastern Kentucky Improvement Mg. & Land Co., Ky. 653
Eastern Steel Co., N. J. 80
Eckert, W. R. 485
Eclipse Mine, Cal. 434, 486
Eclipse Mine, Mich. 343
Economic and Sanitary Cooking. 69
Economic Limits of Close Work in Mining and Metallurgy. 2
Economical Mining and Milling 710
Ecuador Mining News. 72, 582
Edelmann's, B., Experiments in Zinc Desilverization. 573
Eden Mg. Claim, B. C. 175
Edison General Electric Co. 695
Edison Magnetic Ore Concentrator at Humbolt Mine, Mich., Destroyed by Fire. 659
Edison Mine, Colo. 657, 723
Edison, Thos. A. 396
Edison's, Thomas F., *Mechanics' Complete Library.* 736
Editorials. Weekly
Editors of Upper Peninsula and Northern Wisconsin Press Assn. 197
Edmunds, Fred, on Peruvian Gold Regions. 71
Edna Mine, S. Dak. 699
Education, Bureau of. 69
Education, Higher Technical. 159
Education, History of, in Alabama. 69
Educators Mg. Co., Mo. 174
Eggleston's, Thos., *Metallurgy of Silver, Gold, and Mercury, etc.* 510
Egypt Mine, N. C. 437
Ehrenwerth, Prof. J. von, on the World's Mineral Wealth. 196
Eiffel Coal Elevator. 204, 466
E. L. O. on the Mendoza Mg. Co. Mich. 448
El Cabazon Mg. Co., Zacatecas, Mex. 303
El Cristo G. & S. Mg. Co., Rep. of Colombia. 176, 464
El Dorado Mg. Ditch, Ore. 488
El Refugio Mine, S. Dak. 462
Elba Iron Mines, Italy. 136
Elbers, A. D., on Attenuated Scientific Deductions 44
*Elbers, A. D., on Darby's Recarburizing Process. *44, 95, 541
Elbers, A. D., on Nickel-Steel Armor Plates 357
Elbers, A. D., on the Deposition of Carbon from Carbonic Oxide Gas, 598, 618
*Electric Drills. 52, 367, *654
*Electric Elevator, the Otis. 124
Electric Hand Lamps in Collieries. 4
Electric Haulage Plant. 196, 695
Electric Imitation of Solar Phenomena. 742
Electric Light in Geological Examinations. 483
Electric Lighting, Compressed Air as a Motor for. 250
Electric Lighting in Bermuda. 395
Electric Manufacture of Potassium Chlorate. 265
Electric Mining Machinery in West Virginia. 371
Electric Motors vs. Steam Locomotives. 160
Electric Oxidization of Sulphides, 594, 745
Electric Ploughing. 602
Electric Pumping Machinery. 282
Electric Railway in Augusta, Ga. 197
Electric Railway in Australia. 395
Electric Railway in Joplin, Mo., 55, 253, 396, 514, 659
Electric Railway in Russia. 276
Electric Railway in South Chicago. 485
Electric Refining of Silver. 340
Electric Safety Lamp. 387
Electric Torpedo, the Sims Edison. 93
Electric Traction Data. 79
Electric Transmission of Power, 119, 250, 251, 625
Electric vs. Gas Lighting in Paris 689
Electric vs. Steam Power for Small Plants. 52
Electric Welded Projectiles. 338, 712
*Electric Welding. 309, 621
Electric Welding Syndicate, the English 315
Electrical and Mechanical Units. 169
Electrical Course at the Columbia School of Mines. 459
Electrical Difficulty, a New. 211
Electrical Engineering, the New Unit in. 735
Electrical Engineer's Pocket Book. 357, 382
Electrical Engineers, the American Institute of 12
Electrical Properties of Baraga. 274
Electrical Resistance of Metals. 622
Electrical Units, Derivation of the Practical. 93, 121
Electricity Generated by the Flow of the Tide. 274
Electricity in Mining. 196, 456, 484
Electricity in Modern Life. 69
Electricity to be Used in Seeing. 51
Electro-Chemical Analysis. 239, 356
Electromagnet. 576
Electrotechnic Exhibition in Germany. 119
Elements of Machine Design. 96, 121
*Elevator, the Otis Electric. 124
Elgin Mine, Ontario. 110, 176, 228
Eli Elwah Meteorite. 740
Elizabeth Mg. Co., Mont. 580, 633
Elk Creek Mg. Co., Ark. 552
Elk Mine, Colo. 580
Elk Park Mg. Co., Mont. 488
Elkhorn Lead Co., Ky. 632
Elkhorn Mine, Colo. 553, 580
Elkhorn Mg. Co., Mont., 12, 172, 314, 318, 511
Elkington, Frank W. 643, 683
Elkington, Samuel A. 683
Ella Bloss Mine, Cal. 54
Ella Furnace, Pa. 117, 224
Ellis, Geo. E. R. 700
Ellis Mine, W. Va. 709
Ellis & Lessig Steel & Iron Co., Pa. 277
Ellsworth & Morris Coal Co., O. 426
Elmira Mg. Claim, Alaska. 342
Elmore Patent Copper Depositing Co., Ltd., England. 243, 368
Elyton Land Co. 329
Emaly Mg. Claim, Utah. 555
Embreeville Iron Co., Tenn. 306
Emery Mines in Greece. 273
Emigration into Canada. 183
Emily P. Weed, the 282
Emma Jane Mg. Claim, Utah. 345
Emma Juch Mg. & M. Co., Colo. 316
Emma Nevada Mine, Mont. 436
Emmet Mg. & M. Co., Cal. 727
Emmons Mg. Co., Colo. 631
Emperor Mine, Cal. 486
Empire City District, Kans., Production of. .....25; Thereafter Weekly
Empire Con. Mg. Co., B. C. 254, 345
Empire Mine, Ariz. 552
Empire Mine, Cal. 369
Empire Mine, Mo., 200, 226, 3 8, 396, 436, 553, 606 6 8
Empire Mine, Mont. 16, 82, 188

5
Empire Mg. Claim, S. Dak. 55
Empire Mg. Co., Colo. 133, 696
Empire Nabob Mine, Cal. 4, 6
Employers' Responsibility for Safe Appliances. 602
Empress Mg. Co., N. S. 202, 463
Endicott & Macomber, Mass. 459
Endlich, Dr. F. M. 55, 749
Enemies of Protection. 539
Engel, Louis G., on the Brooklyn Sugar Refining Co.'s Hoisting Plant. 572
Engine, a Large Corliss, at the Homestead Steel Works, Pa. 53
Engine and Boilers as Fixtures. 602
Engine, Centrifugal Pumping. 163
*Engine, Coupled Reversing Rolling Mill. 307
*Engine High Speed Paddle Steamer 266
*Engine Indicator, the Bachelder. 645
*Engine, the Duplex Gas. 338
Engine, the Largest Gas. 341
ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL a New Department of. 1, 119, 185
ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL Fiftieth Volume of. 2
ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL, the Statistical Number of. 709, 735
ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL, Vacancy in the Staff of. 629, 655
ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL, Value of the Machinery and Supplies Wanted Column. 448
Engineering Assn. of the Southwest, 655, 738
*Engineering Feat. 217
Engineering in Chicago. 449
Engineering in India. 67
Engineering News on *Gems and Precious Stones*. 10, 48
Engineering News on *The Metallurgy of Steel*. 306, 626
Engineering Non-Progress. 93
Engineering Opportunity at the World's Fair. 556, 591
Engineering on *Gems and Precious Stones*. 194
Engineering Practice of America. 474
Engineering Progress in the Orient. 185
Engineers, an International Congress of. 459, 568
*Engineers and Mine Owners of Joplin, Mo. 96
Engineers, Chemists, etc., Forming a Society in Alabama. 633
Engineers' Club of Philadelphia. 737
Engineers Employed by Municipal Corporations. Compensation of. 720
Engineers' Field Book, Railroad. 3
Engineers in Brazil, the Need of. 655
Engineers, the American Institute of Electrical. 12
Engineers, the American Institute of Mining, 249, 263, 329, 334, 381, 342, 421, 454, 480, 499, 502, 540, 567, 593, 685, 747
Engineers, the American Society of Mechanical. 568, 571, 694
Engineers, the Professional Status of. 738
Engineers, the Western Society of. 459
Engines and Boilers in Prussia. 455
*Engines, Compound. 167, 459, 572
Engines for the St. Clair Tunnel. 314
Engines, Noise and Vibration of. 274
Engines, Triple Expansion. 593
Engines, Vapor. 572
England Shipping Coal from America 483
English Alkali Trade. 307, 335
English Alkali Trust. 114
English Capitalists Buying Chalk Rock Lands in South Dakota. 16
English Capitalists Buying Mines in Colorado. 487
English Capitalists Buying Mines in Idaho. 487
English Capitalists Buying Mines in North Carolina. 341
English Capitalists Buying Mines in Nova Scotia. 227
English Capitalists Buying Nickel and Cobalt Mines in Nevada. 55
English Capitalists Buying Phosphate Lands in Florida. 657
English Capitalists Buying Phosphate Lands in South Carolina. 462, 634, 659
English Capitalists Buying Quarries in Vermont. 115, 433
English Capitalists Buying Soda Deposits in Wyoming. 607, 612
English Capitalists Buying the Granite Mountain Mine, Mont. 436
English Capitalists Buying Tin Mines in California. 172
English Chemical Union, 22, 89, 114, 140, 180, 206, 232, 258, 284, 285, 325, 378, 402, 483, 495, 612, 638, 639, 665, 731
English Coal Mining, Profits of. 41
English Death Rate in Different Industries. 576
English Electric Welding Syndicate. 315
English, Geo. L., & Co. 69, 721
English, Geo. L., & Co.'s *Catalogue of Minerals*. 69
English Imports of Wheat. 303
English Mine Accidents. 482
English Miners' Working Day. 312, 624
English Mining News. 136, 280, 320, 438
English Paper Makers' Assn. 233
English Production of Coal. 195
English Salt Union. 114
English Timber and Barytes Mines. 738
English Way of Overcoming Smoke Nuisance. 737
Ennis Lode, S. Dak. 581
Enquirer on the Losiel Pulverizer and Amalgamator. 70
Ensilage Process. 275
Enterprise Iron Works, O. 335, 512
Enterprise Mine, Colo. 54
Entomological Club of the A. A. A. S. 49
Ericsson, John. 211, 644, 721
Ericsson Submarine Gun. 195
Erie Canal. 315, 349, 603
Erie Colliery, Pa. 196
Erie Railroad. 636
Escanaba Mg. Claim, Mich. 487
Escuffiaul Colliery, Belgium. 726
Esler, A. M. 723
Esmeralda Mine, Chili. 436
Estray Mg. Claim, Nev. 318
Ethel Mine, Colo. 343
Etna Iron Works, Ga. 224
Etna Mill, Pa. 512
Etowah Iron Co., Ga. 133, 198
Eucalyptus Fluid used in Boilers. 195
Euphrates River to be made Navigable. 185
Eureka Con. Mg. Co., Nev., 137, 394, 436, 462, 511, 514, 554
Eureka County Mines, Nev. 370
Eureka Hill Mine, Utah. 752
Eureka Mill, Nev. 344
Eureka Mine, N. C. 659
Eureka Mine, Pa. 20
Eureka Mg. Claim, Alaska. 342
Eureka Mg. Claim, Utah. 463
Eureka Mg. Co., Mich. 225, 343, 344
Eureka Mg. Co. vs. Bass, Ala. 602
Eureka Oil & Gas Co., Colo. 107
Europe and American Built Cars. 52
European Mineral Production. 51
Euthoren, H. L., Death of. 551
Eva Mine, S. Dak. 699
Eva Olin Mg. Claim, Colo. 277
Evans Iron Co., Pa. 656
Evans', Josiah T., Report as Inspector of Mines in Pennsylvania. 725
*Evaporating Apparatus. 7
Evening Mg. Claim, B. C. 346, 700
Evening Post, of New York, on *The Metallurgy of Steel*. 270
Evens, John Henry. 315
Everett & Post's Report on the Chicago Lead Market. Weekly
Evrard, M. Max, on a New Form of Coal Washing Machine. 48
Examination of Mine Bosses in Pa. 634
Excelsior Furnace, Mich. 629
Excelsior Iron Works, Ill. 606
Excelsior Mine, Cal. 460
Excelsior Mines, Colo. 579
Excelsior Mg. Claim, Mont. 488, 55, 725
Exchequer Mg. Co., Cal. 460
Exchequer Mg. Co., Nev., 137, 202, 463, 515, 725
Exemption of Water Works from Taxation. 577
Exhibitions, a French Commission on 132
Explosion at Begelow & Barton's Ore Washers, Ga. 198
Explosion at Cassidy & Adler's Foundry, N. Y. 106
Explosion at the Cambria Iron Works, Pa. 80
Explosion at the Dupont Powder Co., Del. 433
Explosion at the Independent Oil Refinery. 197
Explosion at the Standard Oil Refinery, Ky. 13
Explosion in the McCrackiin Coal Mine, Ind. 225
Explosion in the St. Etienne Mines, France. 136, 176
Explos on of Gas Near Waldron, Ind. 277
Explosions in Mines. 367
Explosive Gas Detector. 195
Explosive Gaseous Mixtures, Ignition of. 577
Explosives, Experiments with. 602
Explosives in Fiery Mines. 244, 627
Export Duty on Coffee in Costa Rica. 275
Export Duty on Nickel Ore, Canadian 582
Export Duty on Silver, Guatemalan 637
Export Edition of the ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL, a New Feature of. 119
Export Items. 13, 132, 275, 395, 512, 655
Export Trade and the New Tariff. 499
Export Trade in Hams. 132
Export Trade of America. 1, 8, 13, 122, 132, 275, 303, 331, 381, 395, 512, 655
Export Trade of America with Australia. 275
Export Trade of America with Brazil 655
Export Trade of America with Colombia. 8
Export Trade of America with Dutch India. 13
Export Trade of America with Jamaica. 655
Export Trade of America with Mexico 275
Export Trade of America with Peru, 132, 331
Export Trade of America with Siberia 512
Export Trade of Pittsburg. 395
Exports and Imports of Gold and Silver. 187, 381, 655
Exports and Imports of Merchandise, 187, 655
Exports and Imports of Metal at New York. Weekly
Exports and Imports of the United States. 132
Exports and Imports of Tuxpan, Mex. 275
Exports of Copper from New York, Weekly
Exports of Gold from Alaska. 460
Exports of Manganese from Cuba. 398
Exports of Mineral Oils, 56, 200, 318, 462, 606
Exports of Minerals from Colombia. 398
Exports of Nickel from New Caledonia. 110
Exports of Oil and Naphtha. Weekly
Exports of Sicilian Sulphur. 613
Exports of Wheat from Different Countries. 303
Exposition, the Chicago Industrial, 221, 313
Express Group Mg. Co., Colo. 331
Eyerman's, John, *Course in Determinative Mineralogy*. 3

F

Fackenthal, Michael. 368
Fair, the World's 316, 368, 485, 566, 568, 579, 591, 629, 696, 722, 74
Fairhaven, Graphite Co., Wash. 51
Fairview Mine, S. Dak. 200
Falcon Iron & Nail Co., O. 433
Fannie Mine, Colo. 605
Farish, John B. 604
Farley, Lieut. Col. J. P. 747
Farmers' Alliance. 304
Farnsworth, P. T. 606
Farrell, James, Death of. 551, 660
Father De Smet Mg. Co, S. Dak. 200
Faurot Mg. Co., Mo. 436
Favre, Prof. Alphonso, Death of. 197
Fearnley, Prof. C. F., Death of. 655
Feather River Dam, Cal. 486
*Feed Table for Rolling Mills, a Suspended. 690
Ferguson, Donald. 385
Ferguson's *Gold Gems and Pearls in Ceylon and Southern India*. 213, 592
*Ferracute Machine Co., N. J. 122
Ferro-manganese and Spiegeleisen Market Review. Weekly
Fertilizer Market, the Liverpool. 23, 63, 89, 115, 141, 181, 207, 233, 259, 285, 325, 351, 377, 403, 443, 488, 495, 561, 613, 639, 665, 731
Fertilizer Market, the London. 259
Fertilizing Chemicals Market Review. Weekly
Fidelity Coal & Iron Co., Tenn. 395
Field, John T. 551
Field Magnets, Mitis Metal for. 576
Fiery Mines, and the Use of Explosives in. 244, 627
Fifteen-Mile Stream Mill, U. S. 582
*Filter, the National. 130
Filtering Material, Iron as a. 223
Financial Problem in Congress. 684, 710
Financial Situation. 330, 565, 735
Financial Statements of Mining Companies. 137, 202, 463
Fincke, Col. Chas. L., Death of. 578
Findley Gold Mg. Co., Ga. 657, 723, 749
Finn, Mary, vs. Lehigh Valley Coal Co. 135
Fire Brick to be Manufactured at Anaconda, Mont. 276
Fire Fly, the Light of the. 740
Fireless Locomotives for Mines. 576
Fireproof Buildings. 95
Fireproof Whitewash. 75
Firminy Secret Process of Making Projectiles. 717
First Lessons in Metal Working. 710
First Thought Mine, Wash. 700
Firth, W., Death of. 315
Fish Creek Mg. Claim, B. C. 109, 556
Fishbach Rolling Mills, Pa. 13
Fisher Gulch Mg. Co., Cal. 460
Fishes of North America, Paleozoic. 4, 161
Fishkill Landing Machine Co. 224
Fisk, Capt. 747
Fiske's, Amos K., *Midnight Talks at the Club*. 443
Fitch Mg. Co., Mich. 750
Fitch, Wm. B., Death of. 80
Fitzpatrick Group of Mines, Mo. 553
Flagler Reduction Works, N. M. 370
Fleishman, Charles Louis, Death of. 197
Fletcher, L., on Mexican Meteorites. 550
*Flexible Tubing, a Novel Form of. 571, 651
Flitcher, W. C. 174
Floating Mining Stocks. 735
Flora Mg. Claim, Mont. 633
Florada, Edward. 317
Florence Mine, Mich. 134, 199
Florence Mine, Mont. 724
Florence Mine, Wyo. 515
Florence Oil & Refg. Co., Colo. 722
Flores Mg. Claim, Ariz. 552
Florida Mining News. 316, 435, 487, 657
Florida Ocean & Gulf Canal Co. 646
Florida Phosphate Co., Ltd., Fla. 316, 487
Florida Ship Canal Scheme. 646
Fluorspar for Optical Instruments 550
Fog Alarms. 369
Fog, E., & Sons. 613, 665
"Foley," Burning of the. 60
Follansbee, G., on the Export Trade of Pittsburg. 395
Fontaine's, W. M., *Potomac or Younger Mesozoic Flora*. 4
Foord Mine, N. S. 516
Ford's, David M., Report on the Lake Superior Iron and Gold Stocks, 59, 86, 111, 138, 177, 204, 229, 255, 281, 321, 347, 373, 399, 439, 464, 491, 517, 557
Foreign and Domestic Coins. Weekly
Foreign Bank Statements. Weekly
Foreign Commerce of the United States. 187
Foreign Commercial Policy of Canada 655
Foreign Mineral Production. 51
Foreign Mining News. Weekly
Foreign Sample Houses. 10
Foreign Stock Market Quotations, Weekly
Forest City Mg. Claim, Colo. 54
Forest Fires in the Black Hills, S. Dak. 397
Forest Fires near Boulder, Colo. 14
Forest Hill Divide, Cal. 434
Forest Mine, Colo. 54
Formation of Travertine and Siliceous Sinter by the Vegetation of Hot Springs. 684
Forrest Queen Mines, Ore. 581
Fort Duncan Meteorite. 550
Fort Payne Coal & Iron Co., Ala. 369, 578
Fort Payne Rolling Mill Co., Ala. 276, 368
Fort Pitt Mg. & M. Co., Colo. 435
Fort Scott Fdy. & Machine Co., Kans. 633
Fortunate Mg. Claim, Nev. 318
Forty-Nine Creek, B. C. 76, 83, 175, 346, 489, 556, 700
Forty-second Street Tunnel, New York. 747
Fossil Wood and Lignite of the Potomac Formation. 4, 43
Foster, E. le Neve. 749
Found Treasure Mg. Co, Nev., 137, 397, 725
Foundation Work, a New Method for Submarine. 269
Fourth Mg. Claim, B. C. 175, 254, 346
Fourth of July Mine, Wash. 345, 515
Fowle, John C., on Magnetic Concentration at the Michigamme Iron Mine, Mich. 628
Fox, M. W. 381, 397
Fox Steel Plate Mill, Ill. 395
Fraction Mine, Cal. 277
Francesca Mg. Co., Mo. 370
Francœur vs. Newhouse. 198
Frankland, Dr., on Higher Technical Education. 159
Franklin Mine, Colo. 316
Franklin Mg. Co., Mich. 12, 111, 137, 172, 174, 177, 229, 255, 280, 314, 316, 321, 347, 358, 361, 372, 391, 394, 398, 435, 464, 491, 493, 511, 517, 553, 557, 658, 661, 697, 724, 750
Fraser & Chalmers, Ill. 80
Frederick City Mfg & Development Co., Md. 435
Free Advertising. Weekly
Free Coinage of Silver, Law Pertaining to, to be tested. 729
Freeland Mine, Colo. 18, 225
Freestone Cutters' Strike in Boston, Mass. 521
Freestone Cutters to Unite. 181
Freight Assn., the Western. 60
Freights from Baltimore to other Shipping Points. 60, 87, 113
Freights from Philadelphia to other Shipping Points. 60, 139, 178, 205, 257, 375, 441, 467, 492, 518, 559, 585, 609, 663, 705, 755
Freights in Coal, War in. 60
Fremont, Elkhorn & Missouri Valley R. R. 726
French and Belgian Collieries. 129
French Boys' Group of Mines, Colo. 81
French Briquette Industry. 123
French Bureau of Information. 275
French Canals. 165, 195
French Coal Miners' Wages. 52
French Coal Mining Profits. 79
French Commission on Foreign Exhibitions. 132
French Copper Syndicate. 585, 721
French Enterprise in Chili. 51, 195, 458
French Labor, Conditions of. 340
French Labor Contracts. 550
French Mine Accidents. 482
French Mining News. 136, 176, 634, 660, 726
French Mountain Mg. Co., Colo. 552
French Navy Experimenting with Gyrostats. 742
French Needle Industry. 654
French Opinion of the Length of a Working Day. 575
French Practice in Creosoting Railway Ties. 306
French Production of Minerals. 51, 195, 458
French, Richards & Co., Pa. 731
French Submarine Boat "Gymnote". 576
French Submarine Cable Works. 250
French Transmission of Power by Electricity. 250
Frenchman's Mg Claim, B. C. 56
Fresenius', R., Method of Preparing the Iron Solution of Standardizing Permanganate. 743
Frick, H. C., Coke Co. 20, 279, 560, 765, 721
Friedensville Zinc Co., Pa. 135, 581
Frog Mountain Iron Lands, Ala. 396
Frossard, John D. 80
Frye & Sons, Mo. 82
Fteley, A. 499
Fuel Compound, a New. 273
Fuel Gas, an Invention for Producing. 368
Fuel Gas Plant to be Established at Birmingham, Ala. 747
Fuel Gas Process, the Archer. 730
Fuel Gas to be Piped into London. 598
Fuel Gas & Mfg. Co., Pa. 485
Fuels of Texas and Bessemer Ores. 170
Fuller, Col. Chas., Death of. 721
Fuller Colliery, Pa. 82
Fuller & Co.'s Mg. Claim, Ca. 460
Fumat Safety Lamp. 274
Furlonge, W. H., on the McArthur-Forrest Cyanide Process. 501, 566, 594, 685
Furnace, Baxere's Universal. 541, 543
*Furnace Charging Devices, New. 214
Furnace Men in Scotland on Strike, 375, 441, 467, 493, 519
Furnace, Phosphorus in the Siemens Basic. 550
Furnace Practice at Argo, Colo. 189
Furnace Procedures, Novelties in the Open-Hearth. 305
Furnace, the Siemens-Martin. 213
Furnace Work, Blast. 216
*Furnaces, American Blast. 388
Furnaces Being Built in the United States. 341
Furnaces, Belgian Blast. 475
Furness, Frederick H., Death of. 578
*Future of New York. 96, *127

C

Galena Business Men's Club, Kan. 82
Galena Deposits of British Columbia. 109
Galena District, Kan., Production of. 225, Thereafter Weekly
Galena Mg. Claim, Nev. 318
Galena Mg. District, S. Dak. 462
Galloway, W., on a Novel Plan of Raising Water from a Shaft. 239
Gallup Coal Co., N. M. 135
Galt Mine, Mont. 278
Galvanizing and the Waste of Acids in. 7
Galvez, Señor Julio F. 572
Gambling in Pig-Iron Warrants. 21, 61, 140, 185, 205, 257, 283
Gardner, Leonard, Death of. 60
Gardner Mine, N. S. 516, 60
Garland, Capt. M. N. 1
Garrison Foundry Co. 62
Garvey-Hukill Oil Suit. 51
Gas, an Invention for Producing Fuel 36
Gas and Steam in the Same Cylinder. 1
Gas Detector. 195, 31

*Gas Engine, the Duplex..... 338
Gas Engine, the Largest..... 341
Gas Explosion near Waldron, Ind .. 277
Gas Fuel Process, the Archer..... 730
Gas Furnaces for Copper 79
Gas Pipes of Paper..... 743
Gas Plant to be Established at Birmingham, Ala..... 747
Gas Producer, the Taylor.....871, 721
Gas Producers, Manufactured..... 358
Gas Producing Method of Brunner, Mond & Co..... 100
Gas Purification..... 639
Gas to be Piped into London 598
Gas vs. Electric Lighting in Paris.... 689
Gas Wells Discovered in Pa..... 276
Gases, Proposed Compression of..... 105
Gaston Mg. Co., N. C..... 581
Gates Iron Works Ill..... 433
Gatewood, Richard, Death of..... 721
Gathman Ordnance Co., Ill..... 13
Gault, D. A..... 461
Gautier Steel Co..... 565
Gayety & Son's Mg. Claim, Cal..... 460
*Gayley, James, on American Blast Furnaces..... 388
Gay's, M. Paulin, Device for Cutting Stone with Wire..... 274
Gear Cutting Machine, the Swasey .. 619
Gearing's, Capt. J. L., Invention for Producing Fuel Gas..... 368
Gems and Precious Stones 10, 48, 79, 194, 222, 269, 481, 510, 712
Gems of Ceylon.....216, 592, 654
General Crook Mine, S. Dak..... 462
General Electrical Co., Germany..... 119
General Merritt Mg. Co., S. Dak .319, 462, 726
General Mining News..... Weekly
General Phosphate Corporation, Ltd.. 315
Genessee Gold Mg. Co., N. C..... 188
Gentle Annie Mine, Cal..... 357
Geographic Names, a Board on 313
Geological and Chemical Essays..... 604
Geological Examinations, Electric Light in..... 483
Geological Railway Guide, an American 305, 475
Geological Reconnoissance in Southwestern Kansas 4
Geological Society of America..... 49, 736
Geological Survey of Arkansas..... 696
Geological Survey of Grant County, N. M..... 344
Geological Survey of New Jersey ...43, 69
Geological Survey of Texas..... 239
Geological Survey of the United States..... 4.709
Geological Survey of Wyoming . 42, 121
George III. Mg. Co., Colo..... 369
Georgia-Alabama Improvem't Co.433, 460
Georgia Gem & Mg. Co., Ga 435
Georgia Improvement Co., Ga 55
Georgia Manganese & Iron Co., Ga... 174
Georgia Marble Co., Ga..... 343
Georgia Mine, Cal..... 369
Georgia Mining News..55, 107, 133, 174, 198, 252, 277, 343, 435, 487, 513, 580, 657, 723, 749
Georgia Pacific R. R. Bridge Over the Yazoo River, Miss..... 738
Georgia Phosphate & Mg. Co., Ga.... 487
Georgia Southern & Florida R. R. Co 395
Georgia & Alabama Con. Mg. Co., Ga. 513
Georgiana Gold & Silver Mg Co., Ga. 343
Gerdsjo Silver Mines, Sweden..... 753
German American Ins. Co. vs. Allen.. 740
German Cement Industry..... 340, 625
German Chambers of Commerce..... 8
German Coal Miners' Wages 52
German Coal Syndicate 372
German Compound Locomotives..... 46
German Device to Prevent Derailing. 510
German Emigration into Canada..... 483
German Government's Attitude Towards the Coal Miners.....223, 726
German Imperial Bank..... 329
German Mineral Production..... 51
German Miners' Congress..... 254
German Miners' Society of Mutual Accident Insurance..... 314
German Mining News.....254, 398, 556, 634, 660, 726
German Potash Syndicate..... 613
German Premiums for Inventors..... 51
German Production of Coal..... 195
German Production of Silver.....541, 567
*German Progress in the Metallury of Iron and Steel..... 713
German Sample Ship..... 10
German Slate Pencil Quarries 596
*German Steel Works and Rolling Mills, Improvements in.....544, 568
German Transmission of Power by Electricity..... 119
German Way of Overcoming the Smoke Nuisance..... 737
Germania Mg. Co., Mo..... 633
Germania Mg. Co., Wis..... 345
Germania Sm. Works, Utah 16
Gertie H. Mg. Claim, Colo 723
Geyser Mg. & M. Co., Colo.....630, 749
Giant Mine, Mich..... 14
Gibbs' Route and Reference Book of the U. S. and Canada..... 3
Gilbert, E. J..... 317
Gilchrist's, P. C., Improvements in Copper Smelting..... 171
Gilcrest, J. K..... 16
Gilead P. Beck Oil Co., Transvaal.... 201
Gilgoin Meteorite..... 740
Gillespie, Henry B.....316, 696
Gilman Mg. Co., Colo..... 630
Gilmour, Allan, Death of..... 551
Gilpin, B..... 514
Gilpin, Edwin, Jr..... 110
Gilreath Mg. & Mfg. Co., Ala..... 579
Girard Colliery, Pa..... 200
Girard Furnace, Ohio..... 578
Girdler, Chas. A., Death of..... 251
Gitchigume Mine, Mich 14
Gladstone Mine, B. C..... 109
Gladstone Mine, Cal.....369, 396, 486
Glass for Thermometers, the Best..... 742
Glass; How Plate is Made..... 688
Glass Manufactured from Laramie, Wyo., Soda..... 582
Glassworks in Augusta, Ga..... 341
Glatzel, Dr., on the Preparation of Manganese.....172, 312
Gleaves, R. T., on Continuous Rails.. 737
Glendale Mine, S. Dak..... 279
Glendale Tin Mg. Co., Ill..... 448
Glendon Iron Co., Pa..... 747
Glendower Colliery, Pa..... 200
Globe Iron Foundry, Pa..... 132
Glückliche Reise..... 540
Glueckauf on *The Metallurgy of Steel* 306
G. on Madagascan Gold Mines 737
Goat River Mining District, B. C., 254, 371, 489, 556, 700
Godshall, S. D., on Gold Chlorination, 593, 617, 620
Godwin vs. Redding, Minn..... 577
Godwin's, H. C., *Railroad Engineers' Field Book*..... 3
Gogebic District Iron Ore Shipments, 13, 54, 81, 107, 133, 198, 225, 252, 277, 315, 342, 369, 396, 434, 460, 486, 513, 552, 604, 630, 656
Golconda Mine, Colo.....133, 277
Golconda Mg. Claim, S. Dak 209
Gold Amalgamation Process 186
Gold and Iron Stocks, the Lake Superior..... Weekly
Gold and Platinum Alloys, Liquation of..... 104
Gold and Silver Census Reports....91, 745
Gold and Silver Imports and Exports, 187, 381, 655
Gold and Silver Produc. of the U. S.. 508
Gold and Silver Production of the U. S. of Colombia..... 635
Gold, a New, Range Discov. in Mich . 751
Gold Belt Mg. Co., Mo 276
Gold Chlorination.447, 593, 617, 620, 711, 737
Gold Coins..... 511
Gold Deposits of Nova Scotia.....17, 58
Gold Deposits of the Guianas in Dispute..... 607
Gold Dicovered at Bush Creek, Wyo. 582
Gold Discovered in Texas..... 634
Gold Discovered in the Carisso Mountains, N. M..... 606
Gold Discovered in Wyoming..... 556
Gold Discovered near Tincup, Colo... 54
Gold Exports of Alaska..... 460
Gold Fields of Peru..... 71
Gold, Gems and Pearls in Ceylon and Southern India.....213, 592
Gold Hill Mines, Nev..... 633
Gold Hill Pumping Assn, Nev..... 554
Gold Imports and Exports... 187, 381, 655
Gold in the U. S., the Metallurgy of. 540
Gold King and Queen Mine, Cal..... 460
Gold King Mg. Co., Colo..... 552, 657, 723
Gold Lake Mine, Mich 14
Gold Leaf Mg. Claim, Colo..... 277
Gold Link Mg. Claim, Colo..... 252
Gold Mines of China..... 254
Gold Mines of Madagascar..... 737
Gold Mines of Nova Scotia. 83, 280, 346, 319, 556
Gold Mg. & M. Co., Cal..... 460
Gold Mg. Co., N. S..... 48
Gold Production of Australia..... 312
Gold Production of New Mexico..... 627
Gold Recovery Syndicate, Transvaal. 515
Gold Ridge Mg. Claim, Cal..... 342
Gold Standard Adopted by Russia..... 483
Gold Washing and Dredging in New Zealand..... 510
Gold & Silver Extraction Mg. & M. Co., Colo..... 696
Golden Age Mine, Colo..... 54
Golden Chicken Lode Claim, Colo.... 604
Golden Crown Mine, Cal..... 54
Golden Gate Mine, Cal..... 486
Golden Group Mg. Co., Colo..... 81
Golden Leaf Mg. Co., Mont..... 488
Golden Prince Mine, Cal.....54, 198
Golden Reward Mine, S. Dak., 227, 318, 319, 345, 462
Golden School of Mines..... 395
Golden Terra Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 515
Golden Wedge Mg. Claim, S. Dak.... 345
Goldfinch Mine, S. Dak..... 200
Goldman, M..... 514
Goldsmith Mine, Mont 725
Good-Bye..... 540
Good Hope Mine, N. M..... 514
Good Thunder Mine, Colo 696, 723
Gooding, Chas. T..... 224
Goods Shipped in Bond into Kootanie District, B. C..... 109
Goods Wanted at Home and Abroad, Weekly
Goor, R. H..... 433
Gordon Gold Mine, Ga..... 657
Gord n, Strobel & Laureau, Ltd..... 224
Gorham, H. M..... 659
Gorman, H. M..... 699
Görz, A., on the Dry Assay for Silver. 104
Goshong Mg. Claim, S. Dak..... 463
Gothard Railway System to Have the Largest Locomotive in the World... 458
Gould & Curry Mg. Co., Nev., 137, 202, 463, 552, 751
Gould's, Jay, Visit to Joplin..... 553
Goulds Mfg. Co., N. Y..... 459
Goupilliere, Prof. Haton de la..... 486
Governor Mine, Cal..... 486
Gowan, John..... 660
Gowrie Collieries, N. S..... 136
*Grabau's Method of Mfg. Aluminum 191
Grace, M. P..... 501
Gracey-Woodward Iron Co., Tenn.... 368
Gragg, Capt. L. P..... 110
Graham, J. C., on Sand Floating on Water..... 648
Grand Narrows Bridge, N. S..... 136
Grand Prize Mine, Cal..... 198
Grand Prize Mg Co., Nev.....370, 463, 699
Grand Rapids Mg. Co., Mich 698
Grand Trunk Railway Co..... 459
Grand View Mine, Colo..... 54
Granger, A. P..... 656
Granger, Capt. A. O..... 198
Granite Cutters' Strike in New Hampshire..... 603
Granite Iron Rolling Mills, Mo 747
Granite Mountain Mine, B. C..... 135
Granite Mountain Mg. Co., Mont., 12, 15, 85, 111, 138, 172, 177, 204, 255, 314, 318, 344, 394, 436, 511, 514, 551, 554, 606, 633
Granite Quarries of Colorado..... 697
Granite Quarries of Sweden..... 752
Granite Quarries of Texas..... 726
Granite Quarries of Vermont..... 115
Grant, E. R.....197, 748
Grant, L. P., Land Co., Ala..... 341
Grant Locomotive Works vs. Mrs. Hetty Green..... 551
Grant Mg. Claim, Colo..... 198
Grant's, Mayor, Rapid Transit Commission..... 747
Granville Mine, S. Dak..... 462
Graphic Mine, N. M..... 627
Graphic, of London, on *Gems and Precious Stones* 269
Graphical Record of Efficiency of a Steam Plant..... 718
Graphite, Deposits of Washington.... 515
Grass Flat Mine, Pa..... 345
Gravel Mines of California..... 435
Graves, Erwin, on Hydraulic Traveling Cranes..... 574
Gray Eagle Mg. Claim, B. C..... 135
Gray Safety Lamp..... 274
Grayling Mine, Mich 11, 15
Great Eastern Mg. Claim B. C..... 175
Great Falls Smelter, Mont.....174, 344
Great Sierra Mg. Co., Cal..... 54
Great Western Colliery, Wales..... 635
Great Western Lead & Zinc Co., Mo., 168, 134, 174, 606
Great Western Mg. Co., Mich ..131, 317
Great Western Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal..... 552
Greek Emery Mines..... 272
Greek Mining News..... 202
Greeley Mg. Claim, Mont..... 488
Greeley Mg. Co., Utah..... 555
Green, Mrs. Hetty, vs. Grant Locomotive Works..... 551
Green Mountain Mine, Mont..... 638
Green River Oil Co., Utah..... 201
Green's, C. E., *Trusses and Arches*, 556, 357
Greenhill, Prof., on the Resistance of the Air to Bullets..... 620
Gregory, James, Death of..... 551
Gretchen Mg. Co., Mo..... 226, 436
Grey Eagle Mg Claim, B. C..... 175
Grey Eagle Mg. Claim, Cal..... 434
Grey Eagle Mg. Claim, S. Dak..... 253
Greytown Harbor, Nicaragua..... 101
Griffiths, E. H., on the Use of the Platinum Thermometer..... 742
Grinding Material, a New..... 268
Grinnell Wagon Works, Ill..... 551
Griscom Mine, Ga..... 55
Griswold, Dr. W. N., on Milling and Mining on the Comstock Lode..... 161
Grizzley Mg. Claim, Utah..... 555
Grooves, J. O..... 174
Grove, I..... 106
Groveland Mg. Co., Mich 225
Groves, J. O.....225, 315
Groton Bridge Co., N. Y..... 132
Grotto Land Co., Tenn..... 437
Grummett Mine, Mich 14
*Gruson Works at Magdeburg, the Large Cranes at..... 543
Guanajuato, Mex., Mining News.... 701
Guatemalan Export Duty on Silver.. 637
Guerrini Coal Mine Using the Haase Shaft Sinking System..... 195
Gude, H. V., on the Yazoo River Bridge, Miss..... 738
Guiana Gold Mg. Co..... 607
Gumbert & Huey Mines, Pa..... 659
Gumbo, F. Pereira, on the Gold and Silver Production of Colombia..... 685
Gumdrop Mg. Claim, Utah..... 581
Gun Factories to be Established by the U. S. Govt 315
Gun Plant at Bethlehem, Pa..... 738
Gun, the Ericsson Submarine..... 195
Gun Trial, Pneumatic..... 45
Gunflint Lake, Ontario..... 176
Gunpowders, Smokeless..... 7
Guns for Coast Defenses..... 747
Gurley, W. & L. E., N. Y..... 251
Guston Mine, Colo..... 487
"Gymnote," the French Submarine Boat..... 576
Gyrostats, Experiments with, in the French Navy..... 742

H

Haase's System of Shaft Sinking..... 195
Hackberry Mine, Ariz.....460, 486
Hadden, Dr. W. P..... 316
Hagermaa, J. J..... 516
Hahr, Dr. D. P..... 201
Haight, Fulton..... 631
Haile Gold Mine, S. C..56, 200, 252, 253, 437, 726
Hale & Norcross Mg. Co., Nev... 137, 175, 279, 381, 397, 462, 476, 488, 666
Halifax Mg. & Prospecting Co., N. S 80
Halifax No. 2 Mine, Ariz..... 460
Hall, B. M..... 277
Hall Bros. & Co.'s Report on Louisville Iron Market..... Weekly
Hall, J. R..... 580
Hall, Josiah..... 487
Hall Mg. Claim, Col..... 343
Hall Process for Treating Gold Ores.. 618
Hall Steam Pump Co..... 368, 629
Hall, Wm. H., Death of..... 224
*Hallidee's, A. S., Cable Railway System 129
Hamburg Mg. Claim, Nev..... 318
Hamilton, Chas. A..... 53
Hamilton, H. C..... 554
Hamilton Mine, Colo..... 365
Hamilton Mine, Mich 226
Hamilton Mg. Claim, N. C..... 488
Hamilton Ore Co., Mich.....514, 646
Hamiton's, Jas. & Co., Zinc Claims, Ark..... 369
Hamlet Mg. Claim, Utah..... 345
Hamlin, Geo. S..... 705
*Hammer, a Compound Steam..... 597
Hammond, F. S..... 174
Hammond, J. H.....13, 310, 552
Hammond, J. H., on the Auriferous Gravels of California..... 310
Hammond, W. K..... 285
Hampton, Benj..... 699
Hams, the Export Trade in..... 132
Hancock Mg. Co., Mich..... 391
Hand Gold Mg. Co., Ga., 352, 313, 580, 657, 749
Hand Lamps in Collieries..... 4
Hanley, John..... 724
Hannah, R. C..... 551
Hannibal Mine, S. Dak..... 606
Hanrahan, James..... 139
Happy Hollow Mine, Cal..... 749
Happy Jack Mine, Colo..... 749
Hard Steel Tinning..... 196
Harden, John H., on Preliminary Plotting.....593, 618
Hardscrabble Mine, N. M..... 344
Hardscrabble Mine, S. C.....660, 699
*Hargreave's and Robinson's Improved Apparatus for Treating Alkali Waste..... 50
Harmony Mine, S. Dak.....659, 699
Harney Peak Tin Mining Co., S. Dak., 16, 176, 483, 634, 660
Harnhalli Gold Mine, India..... 576
Harr, D. M..... 53
Harris, J. R., on Titanic Iron Ore.... 737
Harrison-Lloyd Mg. Claim, Mont..... 344
Harrison Mg. Claim, Mont.....488, 553
Harrison Mg. Claim, Utah..... 463
Harrison's, Arthur, Charging Apparatus..... 244
Harrison's, President, Message to Congress..... 644
Harrison's, President, World's Fair Proclamation..... 746
Hartman Mfg. Co., Pa..... 395
Hartman Steel Works, Pa..... 565
Hartsfeld Furnace and Refg. Co..... 603
Hartville Iron Camp, Wyo..... 582
Hartzell, Dr. H. K..... 437
Harvey, Ill., the Founding of..... 551
Harvey Steel Car Co., Ill..... 551
Hasbrouck, Major H. C..... 747
Haseltine, R. M..... 56
Hasmark Lode, Mont..... 658
Hathaway Mine, Cal.....277, 434
*Hauck and Comstock's Ore Washers. 11
Haulage Plant, an Electric.....196, 695
Havens, G. L..... 462, 726
Hawaii, Political Disturbance in..... 395
Hawkeye Gold Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 371
Hawks' Nest Mines, W. Va..... 609
Hawley Hardware Co., N. Y..... 512
Hayes Mine, S. Dak..... 462
Hayes, Prof. Thos..... 666
Haynie, Mrs. D. G..... 433
Hay's, Robert, Geological Reconnoissance in Southwestern Kansas..... 4
Hazen's, H. A., *The Tornado* 265
Hazleton Mine, Pa., Fire in..... 108
Heat of Ammonia and Sulphur Dioxide..... 572
Heat of Vaporization 654
Heat: Science and Philosophy of..326, 382
Heat Transmission through Cast Iron Plates Pickled in Nitric Acid..... 571
Heat, the Motive Power of 3
Heated Air Under Steam Boilers..... 79
Heavy Chemicals Market Review, Weekly
Hecks, Prof. L. E..... 134
Hecla Con. Mg. Co., Mont., 12, 172, 514, 318, 394, 511
Hecla Iron & Mg. Co., O..... 173
Heerdegen Water Finder.....111, 683
Heist, T. H..... 368
Helen Mine, S. Dak..... 699
Helena Mg. Exchange, Mont..... 606
Helena Sampling Works, Mont..... 724
Helena Smelter, Mont..... 174
Helena Wood & Coal Co..... 748
Helena & Frisco Mg. Co., Idaho..... 723
Helena & Frisco Mg. Co., Mont., 314, 394, 511
Hellman, C. G., on the Determination of Manganese in Iron..... 593
Helvetia Mine, Cal..... 277
Hematites on the Hudson River..... 213
Hemby Mine, N. C..... 554
Hemlock River Mine, Mich..... 82
Hempel, W., on the Influence of High Pressure on Combustion..... 746
Henderson Gold Mg. Co., N. C.... 581, 699
Henderson Land & Mg. Co., Mo...55, 200
Henderson Steel & Mfg. Co., Ala., 438, 721
Hendricks Mg. Claim, Utah..... 345
Hennepin Mine, Wis..... 555
Hennig's, W., Apparatus for Lighting a Darkened Room..... 672
Henrich, Carl, on the Temperature Obtained in Lead and Copper Cupolas, and on Illuminate Slags..... 744
Henry, T. Charlton, Death of..... 275
Henry, the New Unit in Electrical Engineering..... 735
Herbert, Charles E..... 202
Hercules Iron Works, Ill..... 368
Herkimer vs. McGregor, Ind..... 577
Hermitage Mg. Co., Mo..... 278
Hermosillo, Mining News 660
Herndon, J. H..... 459
Herwig, Henry..... 747
Hesperus Mg. Claim, Mont..... 436
Hester A. Silver Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 463
Hewitt, Abram S.....173, 197, 422, 424
Hewitt, Abram S., on How to Harmonize Labor and Capital.....422, 424
Hickory Ridge Mine, Pa..... 659
Hickory Swamp Mine, Pa 659
Hidden Treasure Mine, Cal 435, 460
Hidden Treasure Mine, Colo..... 513
Hidden Treasure Mine, Idaho 370
Hidden Treasure Mine, N. M..... 227
Hidden Treasure Mine, S. Dak..... 200

High Lode Extension Mine, S. Dak 200
High Ore Mine, Mont 658
High Pressure, Influence of, on Combustion 746
*High Speed Paddle Steamer Engine. 266
High Temperatures, Thermo Electric Measurement of 443
Higher Technical Education 159
Highland Chief Mg. Claim, Mont 554
Highland Mary Mg. Claim, B. C 515
Highland Mg. Co., S. Dak 200
Hill Farm Mines, Pa 200, 227, 606, 659
Hill, Franklin C., Death of 578
Hill, Pro Louis E 395
Hillé, Prof 346
Hillman, T. E 654
Hillside Coal Co., Pa 195
*Hillside Mine, Ariz *162, 486
Hillside Mg. Claim, Nev 318
Hilton, Judge O. N 55, 200, 253
Hilton Mg. Co., Mich 513
*Hine & Robertson, N. Y 122, 511
Hingley's Bill to Stop Gambling in Pig Iron Warrants 185
Hinsdale County Mines, Colo 138, 369
Hirschl's, A. J., *Legal Hygiene; or How to Avoid Litigation* 575
Hirsh's, Joseph M., Aluminum Process.* 238, 421
History of Education in Alabama 69
Hitchcock, Geo. D 433
H. on the Tamarack Mg. Co.'s Report 542
Hoatson, Capt 55
Hobart, James F 629
Hobson, James 654
Hocking Coal & Iron Co., Ohio 690
Hocking Valley Coal & Iron Co., O 659
Hodges, A. D., Jr., on an American's Remarkable Career in Peru 501
Hodgson's, Fred T., *Steel Squares and their Uses* 3, 4
Hoffman, C 434
*Hoffman's Kiln Adapted to Annealing Wire 101
Hofmann, Ottokar 320
Hogsback Mine, Cal 434
*Hoist, Blanchet's Pneumatic 453
Hoisting Plant for Pier of Brooklyn Sugar Refining Co 572
Holbrook, H. R 202
Holden, E. R 369, 657
Holden, Howard M 55, 108, 134, 395
Holden Lixiviation Works, Colo 553
Holden Mines, Mo 108, 436
Holibaugh & Stanley 368, 698, 751
Holibaugh's, J. R., Map of the Joplin District, Mo 540
Holley Memorial 95
Holliday, Wm., Death of 512
Holmes Mg. Co., Nev 436, 449
Holthoff, H. C 343
Holy Mine, Colo 6
Home for Miners at Denver, Colo 318
Homeland Mg. Co, Ky 650
Homestake Mine, Ariz 467
Homestake Mine, N. M 62
Homestake Mg. Claim, B. C 175, 515
Homestake Mg. Claim, Mont 344
Homestake Mg. Co., S. Dak., 12, 110, 172, 200, 227, 314, 394, 461, 511, 515, 660
Homestead Steel Works, Pa 565, 688
Homestead Works, Pa., Manufacturing Nickel Steel 688
Honduras Mines 422, 737
Honduras Mining News 57
Hooper, Capt 84, 176, 435
Hope, Col., on the American Gun Plant 738
Hopeful Lode Claim, Mont 15
Hopeful Mine, N. M 627
Hopkin, P 603
Hopkinson's, Dr. J., Experiments on Nickel Alloys 511
Hopper Dredges 80, 105, 223, 251
Hopper, R. T 634
Hoppes Live Steam Purifier 433
Horace Greeley Mg. Claim, Mont 553
Horman Mine, Cal 435
Horn Silver Mg. Co, Utah, 12, 109, 111, 172, 314, 345, 347, 394, 489, 511, 606, 608, 701
Horner, H. B 697
Horse Creek Coal & Coke Co., Ala 369
Horse Shoe Mine, Mo 344, 488
Horse Shoe Mine, S. Dak 462
Hoskins, Wm., & Co 578
Hostetter Coal & Coke Co., Pa 81
Hot Springs Mg. District, B. C., 109, 175, 201, 254, 345, 371, 489, 515, 556, 700
Hot Springs of Arkansas 552, 693
Hot Springs of Idaho 631
Hotchkiss Mine, Colo 252
*Houghton County, Mich., Industries 391
Houston Mg. Claim, N. C 554
Houston, W. J 54
Howat Miners' Safety Lamp 721
Howe, George 135
Howe, H. M., on Aluminum in Iron 213
*Howe, H. M., on American Bessemer Practice 383
Howe, H. M., on Darby's Recarburizing Process 4, 70, 95
Howe, H. M., on Direct Processes; Semi-sponge 618
Howe, H. M., on Electric Hand Lamps in Collieries 4
*Howe, H. M., on New Furnace Charging Devices 214
Howe, H. M., on Novelties in Open-Hearth Procedure 305
*Howe, H. M., on Pyrometric Data 426
Howe, H. M., on the Adams Process, 592, 642
*Howe, M. H., on the Bessemer Process as Carried Out in Robert Vessels 242
Howe, H. M., on the Percentage of Phosphorus Required in the Basic Bessemer Process 593
Howell, Edwin E., on Iron Meteorites 654
Howe's, H. M., *Metallurgy of Steel*, 222, 250, 270, 306, 481, 544, 626, 654
Howie Mine, N. C 56
Hoxey, Thos. F., Death of 459
Hoynes, A. E 341
Huanchaca Co., Chili 136
Huchison, Geo. H., & Co 174, 370, 629
Hudson Mine, Colo 723
Hudson River Bridge at New York 643
Hudson River Channel to be Deepened 719
Hudson River Hematites 213
Hudson Tunnel Railroad Co 629
Huelva, Spain, Pyrites Mines 741
Hughes & Gawthrop 576
Hugus, W. B., & Co., Wyo 556
Hukill's, E. M., Oil Suits 515, 700
Hulbert, E. J 360
Hullings, M 251
Humboldt Mill & Mg. Co., Nev 514
Humboldt Mine, Colo 55
Humboldt, Mg. Co., Mich 396, 629
Humphrey, Col 108
Humphrey Mill, Colo 7:2
Humphries, S 721
Hungarian Coal Mines 311
Hungarian Mineral Production 5 0
Hunkidore Con. Silver Mg. Co., Colo. 14
Hunt, Chas. W., on Rope Driving. 571
Hunt Colliery, Pa., to be Cleared of Water by a Pneumatic Process 581
Hunt, Dr. T. Sterry, on Prof. von Tunner 423
Hunt, Dr T. Sterry, on the Iron Ores of U. S 601, 622
Hunt, Dr. T. Sterry, on the Origin of Petroleum 421
Hunt, Randall, on Coffer Dams and Floating Caissons 77, 98
*Hunt, Robert W 694
Hunter, David 371
Hunter Mine, Idaho 632
Huntley, D. B 345, 556
Hunt's, Dr. T. Sterry, *Chemical and Geological Essays* 644
Hunt's, Dr. T. Sterry, *Mineral Physiology and Physiography* 614, 736
Hunt's, Dr. T. Sterry, *New Basis for Chemistry* 614
Hurd Mine, Va 752
Huron Mg. Co., Mich., 226, 321, 347, 358, 360, 361, 439, 460, 553, 697, 724
Hutchison, Henry 679
Hutchinson's, State Inspector, Report on Mines of Colorado 722
Hutton, Wm. R, on the Washington Bridge 362
*Hydraulic Coal Tip, Tannett, Walker & Co.'s 450
Hydraulic Co., B. C 700
Hydraulic Dredger, the Baker 717
Hydraulic Hoisting Plant for Pier of Brooklyn Sugar Refining Co 572
Hydraulic Power Co., Mich 199, 226
*Hydraulic Shield at the St. Clair River Tunnel 188
*Hydraulic Traveling Cranes, 276, 314, *543, 571
Hygroscope, a New 576
Hyman, Thos. O 551

I

Iago Mg. Claim, Utah 345
Ice Factory to be Established in N. C. 459
Ice Making Method, Dr. Raydt's 746
*Ichon, M., on Grabau's Aluminum Process 191
Ida Mg. Claim, Colo 697
Idaho Admitted as a State 14
Idaho Mine, Cal 174, 434, 486, 552
Idaho Mg. Co., Colo 12, 172, 314, 394, 511
Idaho Mining News 14, 133, 174, 343, 370, 396, 487, 513, 553, 580, 605, 631, 658, 697, 723, 750
Idaho & Pittsburg Mg. Co., Idaho 343
Idler Gold Mg. Co., N. C 200
Idlewild Gold Mg. Co, Cal 657
Ignition of Explosive Gaseous Mixtures 577
Ijams, Capt 55
Ike Pangle Mg. Claim, Ark 252
Illecillewaet Mg. District, B C 109, 135, 201, 371, 515, 556
Illinois Central R. R 722
Illinois Furnace 341
Illinois Mg. Claim, Cal 54
Illinois Mg. Claim, Colo 277
Illinois Mining News, 133, 370, 513, 658, 697
Illinois Sears Matrix Machine Co., Ill. 276
Illinois Steel Co., Ill 53, 197, 251, 395, 459, 485, 512, 565, 578, 656, 721
Illinois Valley Coal Co., Ill 276
*Immigration Statistics 364
Imperatori's Steel Process 305
Imperial Mg. Co., Nev 108, 175, 463, 606, 633
Imports and Exports of Gold and Silver 187, 381, 655
Imports and Exports of Merchandise 187, 655
Imports and Exports of Metals at New York Weekly
Imports and Exports of the United States 132
Imports and Exports of Tuxpan, Mex. 275
Imports of American Roofing Slate into Australia 275
Imports of Argentine Republic 655
*Imports of Rails into the U. S 364
Imports of Wheat, English 303
Imuris Copper Mines, Sonora, Mex. 660
In Time Mg. Claim, Mont 15
Incandescent Lamps, a Substitute for Platinum Wire in 602
Incandescent Welder 309
Increase of the Capital Stock of a Incorporation 579
Independence Mg. Co., Nev., 137, 202, 463
Independent Oil Refinery, W. Va 197
Index Lode Claim, Colo 604
India, Mechanical Engineering in 67
India Rubber, Non-Conducting 195
India Rubber Pump Valves 195
Indian Coal Production 577, 743
Indian Engineering on *Gems and Precious Stones* 222
Indian Mineral Resources 164
Indian Mining News 57, 228, 490
Indian Railways Using Eucalyptus Fluid in Boilers 195
Indian Railways Using 24-hour Clocks 716
Indian Territory Mining News 750
Indian Tin Mines 228
Indiana Mining News, 225, 277, 513, 605, 634, 660, 697
Indiana Natural Gas & Oil Co 341
Indiana Steel Co., Pa 629
*Indicator, the Arc 122
*Indicator, the Bachelder Steam Engine 645
Individual Liability of Stockholders in Minnesota 628
Industrial and Commercial Intercourse between the United States and Spanish America 575
Industrial Conferences 53
Industrial Establishments in Brazil 132
Industrial Exposition of Chicago 224, 313
Industrial Notes Weekly
Industrial Progress in the Southwest 267
*Industries of Houghton County, Mich 391
Ingersoll, Capt. H. G 252, 343
*Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co., *166, 173, 197, 433, 556, 578
Inman, J., and the Tennessee C., I. & R.R. Co 279
Insolvent Mg. Claim, Cal 434
Inspector of Mines of Pennsylvania, Report 500
Institute, the, American, of Electrical Engineers 12
Institute, the American, of Mining Engineers, 249, 253, 329, 334, 366, 381, 392, 421, 454, 480, 499, 502, 540, 567, 593, 685, 747
Institute, the British Iron and Steel, 106, 263, 303, 305, 329, 334, 355, 367, 381, 392, 421, 430, 454, 457, 461, 474, 480, 499, 502, 540
Insulator Fittings for Mines 619
Insurance Co. of North America vs. De La Cuesta, Pa 628
Insurance Policies an Important Clause in 749
Insurance Society of German Miners. 319
Intercolonial Railway Commission 655
International Congress of American ists 211
International Congress of Engineers at World's Fair 459, 568
International Congress on Inland Navigation 52
International Copyright 483
International Electrotechnic Exhibition in Germany 119
International Industrial Conferences. 53
International Mg. Co., N. S 133, 489
International Mining Exhibition 438, 504
International Okonite Co 13
Interstate Mg. Co., Mo 134, 278
Inventors, Premiums for 51
Iowa Barb Wire Works, Pa 53
Iowa Gulch Mg. Co. vs Roseville Alta Mg. Co., Colo 602
Iowa Mg. Claim, Mont 698
Iowan Meteorites 8
Iquique Meeting of Nitrate Producers 639
Irki Lead & Zinc Co., Mo 82
Iron, Aluminum in 213
*Iron, an Apparatus for Determining Carbon in 381
Iron and Coal Production of France. 51, 458
Iron and Gold Stocks, the Lake Superior Weekly
Iron and Manganese Ores of Cuba 240
Iron and Steel Assn., Amer. 113, 114, 276
Iron and Steel Institute of Great Britain, 106, 253, 303, 305, 329, 334, 355, 367, 381, 392, 421, 430, 454, 457, 461, 474, 480, 499, 502, 540
Iron and Steel Interests of Chicago 500
Iron and Steel Tests 68
Iron and Steel Workers' Assn., the Amalgamated 53, 80, 132
Iron and Steel Workers' Wages 53
Iron and Steel Works Consolidating. 565
Iron as a Filtering Material 223
Iron Belt Mine, Mich 605
Iron Bridges, Testing of 340
Iron Chimney, a Novel 105
Iron City Bridge Co., Pa 368
Iron Corroded by Salt Water 720
Iron, Determination of Phosphorus in 170
Iron Discovered in Marion Co., Ore. 371
Iron Duke Mg. Claim, Colo 277
Iron Furnaces being Built in the U.S. 341
Iron Hill Mg. Co., S. Dak., 137, 200, 319, 462, 581
Iron; How to Paint It 648
Iron in Silver Amalgam 618, 644
Iron in Zinc Dust 646
Iron Industry of the United States 304
Iron King, the 53
Iron Lands on Aticokan Range, Ontario 17, 109, 176, 346
Iron Lands on Black Sturgeon River, Ontario 57, 83
Iron Lands on Whitefish Lake, Ontario 84
Iron-Lined Railroad Tunnels 742
Iron Making in America, the Beginning of 646
Iron Market Review, the Cleveland, 114, 258, 284, 350, 401, 467, 492, 520, 664, 704, 730, 756
Iron Market Reviews, Chicago, Louisville, New York, Philadelphia and Pittsburg Weekly
*Iron Metallurgy, German Progress in 713
Iron Meteorites 654
Iron Mine, Cal 174
Iron Miners' Strike in Michigan 461
Iron Mines of Italy 136
Iron Mines of Mysore, India 490
Iron Mines of Nova Scotia 280
Iron Molders' Strike in New York 197
Iron Mountain Mg. Co., Mont., 12, 172, 314, 318, 294, 511
Iron Ore Deposits in Davies Co., Ind. 513
Iron Ore Discovered in Bartow Co., Ga. 657
Iron Ore Discovered on Box Elder Creek, S. Dak 319
Iron Ore Mg. Co., Mich 750
Iron Ore Shipments from Lake Superior Mines, 13, 54, 81, 107, 133, 198, 225, 252, 277, 315, 342, 369, 396, 434, 460, 486, 513, 552, 604, 636, 656
Iron Ore, Statistics of Lake Superior. 7 6
Iron Ore, the Magnetization of 546
Iron Ore, Titanic 737
Iron Ores, Magnetic Search for 340
Iron Ores of Cuba Imported into Virginia 304, 357
Iron Ores of the United States 601, 622
Iron Ores, Smelting of Titaniferous 2
Iron Ores, South American Bessemer. 339
Iron Pipe Tarring 306
Iron Prevented from Rusting by a Manganese Plating. 195
*Iron Production by the Adams Process *599, 643
Iron Pyrites, Deposits of New Brunswick 700
Iron Pyrites Discovered near St. Stephens, N. B 319
*Iron Rail Production of the U. S 364
Iron Range & Huron Bay R. R. Co., Mich 461
Iron River Mines, Mich 134, 199
Iron Secured into Stone 274
Iron-Silver Mg. Co., Colo 54
Iron Solution for Standardizing Permanganate 743
Iron Star Co., Mich 317
Iron, Swedish 737
Iron Tested after Forty Years' Service 79
Iron, the Determination of Manganese in 593
Iron, the Price of, in Austria 80
Iron Trade, a Thirty-Years' Retrospect of *364, 387
Iron Water Wheel in Bolivia. 193
Iron; Where Is It All Going to t 264
Iron Workers' Strike in Alabama 80
Iron Workers' Strike in N. J 80, 224
Iron Workers' Strike in Pennsylvania 578
Ironmonger on *The Metallurgy of Steel* 250
Ironton Steel Works Co., Ky 276
Ironton Steel & Iron Co., Minn. 224
Iroquoise Furnace Co., Ill 252
Iroquoise Mg. Claim, B. C 135
Iroquoise Mg. Co., Mich 81, 226, 435
Irwin, Dick 133
Irwin, Wm 198
Isabella Furnace, Pa 53, 512, 603
Isabella Mine, Honduras 57
Isabella Mg. Claim, Mich 134
Isadorah Mine, S. Dak 462
Ishpeming Gold Range, Mich 14
Island of Elba Mines, Italy 136
Isle Royal Mg. Co., Mich 391
Italian Cable Railway 274
Italian Mineral Production 51
Italian Mining News 136
Italian Submarine Boat 340
Items for Exporters 13, 132, 275, 365, 512, 655

J

Jacinto Tin Mines, Cal 252, 447, 450, 552
Jack Rabbit Mg. Claim, Nev 318
Jackson Mg. Claim, Cal 54
Jackson Mg. Co., Mich 750
Jackson, Prof. John C 278, 318
Jackson, R. H 251
Jackson & Hillman 656
Jacob's Creek Coal Co., Pa 634
Jacobus, D. S., on the Latent Heat of Ammonia and Sulphur Dioxide 572
Jacoby, H. S 433
Jahoda's, R., Method of Preparing the Iron Solution for Standardizing Permanganate 743
Jamaica's Trade with the United States 655
Janin, Louis, Jr., on the McArthur-Forrest Cyanide Process 685
Janssen's, J., Ascent of Mt. Blanc 545
Japanese Coins, the Fineness of 691
Japanese Government Ordering Hopper Dredgers 80
*Japanese Jin-ric-sha *10, 509
Japanese Metal Work 41, 508, 548
Jasper Coke Ovens, Ala 369
Jasper County Mg. & Operating Co., Mo 318
Jasper Mg. Co., Mo 514
Jasper Town & Land Co., Ala 512
Jay Gould Mg. Co., Mont., 15, 172, 314, 318, 394, 511
Jay Hawk Co., Mont 553
Jeddo Tunnel Co, Pa 689
Jefferson Iron Works, O., Burned 224
*Jeffrey Electric Coal Drill 654
*Jeffrey Mfg. Co., O., 132, 395, 456, 459, *654
Jehu Mines, China 433
Jena Glass for Thermometers 742
Jenkins, Albert E 485
Jenkins, Capt. Wm 55, 725
Jenkins Electric Milling Machine Co. 485
Jennie Mg. Claim, B. C 489
Jennings, E. P 317
Jenny Bell Mg. Claim, Colo 631
Jenny, Prof 555, 631
Jensch, Edmund, on Iron in Zinc Dust 646
Jersey Blue Mine, Mont 606
Jerusalem & Jaffa Railway 512
Jessie P. Mg. Claim, B. C 175
Jharia Coal Fields, East Indies 701
*Jin-ric-sha *10, 509
Joanna Furnace, Pa 106
Joanna Mine, Nev 402
Joggins Mines, N. S., 202, 227, 280, 437, 467, 726
Johnson Mine, Colo 316
Johnston, Vincent 513
Joliet Steel Co, Ill 53, 565
Jonathan, David, Death of 13
Jones, Clemens, on the Magnetization of Iron Ore 546
Jones, John H., Coal Statistics Weekly
Jones, L. B 82
Jones, Senator John P., and the Comstock Mill Swindle 683

Jones, S. L. 659
Jones, Wm. D., Death of 173
Jones & Laughlins, Pa 106, 251
Joplin Creek Mg. Co., Mo. 580
Joplin District, Mo., Map of 54
Joplin District, Mo., Production of Weekly
Joplin District Zinc Ores Sold to Foreign Consumers 606, 632
Joplin, Mo., Electric Street Railway. 55, 253, 396, 514, 659
*Joplin, Mo., Mine Owners and Engineers 96
Josie Mg. Claim, B. C. 254, 371, 489
Joss Mine, Cal 34
Jote Smith Mg. Claim, Colo. 580
Journal of Finance 315
Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute of Great Britain 595
Jowett, J. A. 656
Juanita Mine, N. M. 627
Judd, Capt 279
Judge Mine, Mont. 318
Julia Mg. Co., Nev. 137
Julian Mg. Co., Cal 435
Jumbo Mine, Colo. 54
Junction City Land & Imp'm't Co., Va. 437
Juno Mine, Colo. 579
Jupiter Iron Mg. Co., Wis 555
Jupiter Mg. Co., Ill 658
Justice Mg. Co., Colo. 696, 749
Justice Mg. Co., Nev. 175, 279, 606

K

Kalamazoo Spring Co., Wis. 252
Kanawha Bell Mine, Ariz. 552
Kansas & Texas Coal Co., Mo 724
Kansas City F. S. & M. R. R. vs. J. K. Mayberry 747
Kansas City Mining Stocks. Weekly
Kansas City Sm. & Ref'g Co., San Luis Potosi. 490, 516
Kansas City & Mexican Investment Co., Texas 13
Kansas Geological Reconnoissance 4
Kansas Mining News, 225, 252, 278, 316, 343, 370, 396, 435, 460, 487, 513, 553, 580, 605, 632, 658, 697, 724. 750
"Karlsruhe" 263
Kashmir Sapphire Mines 269
Kassner Method of Preparing Oxygen 647
Katie Mg. Claim, Utah 201
Kearsarge Mg. Co., Mich., 12, 18, 58, 81, 85, 108, 111, 137, 172, 174, 177, 203, 226, 229, 255, 281, 314, 321, 347, 358, 361, 372, 394, 398, 435, 511, 553 661. 697 724 750
*Keatley, E. M., on Preliminary Plotting. *501. 593. 618, 685
Keefe, M. H. 173
Keely's Discoveries 94
Keen, Arthur 251
Keep, W. J., on Aluminum in Wrought Iron and Steel Castings 215
Keep's, W. J., Tests 245, 331
Keet's Mine, S. Dak. 209
Kehlor, J. M. 134, 370
Keim, Chas. W., Death of 485
Keller, Harry F. 341
Kelley, James P., on Reciprocity with the United States 613
Kelley, John 198
Kelly Mine, N. M. 627
Kelly Nail & Iron Co., O. 80, 137, 278
Kelly's, John W., *Bureau of Education* 69
Kemp, J. F., on the Precipitation of Metallic Sulphides by Natural Gas. 689
Kemp's, H. R., *Electrical Engineer's Pocket Book* 357, 382
Kendale Gold Mg. Co., N. C. 55, 725
Kendall Mg. Claim, Utah 463
Kennedy, C. W. 198
Kennedy Mg. Co., Cal. 277, 434, 460, 722
Kennedy vs. Coles, Iowa 735
Kenney, Major C. A. 554
Kensington Mg. Claim, Alaska 342
*Kent, Wm. 76, 96, 127, 220, *364, 387
*Kent, Wm., on a Thirty Years' Retrospect of the Iron Trade *364, 387
*Kent, Wm., on Deep Water Project at Corpus Christi, Texas. 220
Kent, Wm., on Testing the Relative Value of Different Coals 76
Kent, Wm., on the Future of New York. 96, 127
Kentuck Con. Mg. Co., Nev., 137, 202, 463, 552, 659, 699, 751
Kentuck S. Mg. Claim, Cal. 460
Kentucky Mining News, 278, 580, 605, 632, 658, 697
Kenwood Bridge Works, Ill 603
Kenyon, Enoch, on Iron in Silver Amalgam 644
Kerosene Oil, Argentine Republic Duty on 655
Kerr, M. B. 434
Kervin, Patrick 751
Keuffel & Eser Co. 315
Key Mg. Co., N. W. 725
*Keystone Bridge Co., Pa. *217, 565
Keystone Colliery, Pa. 80
Keystone Machine Co., Pa. 3 8
Keystone Manganese & Iron Co., Ark. 630
Keystone Mine Wyo. 515. 607
Keystone Watch Case Co., Pa. 132
*Khojak Tunnel 75
Kicker on Keep's Tests 331
Killag Mine, N. S. 726
Kilpatrick Bros. & Collins 725
Kilpatrick Mine, Wyo. 700
Kimberley, a New Industry at 266
Kimberley Diamond Mine, S. Africa. 574
Kind-Chaudron Shaft Sinking Method 12
King, Dr. A. J. 134
King, Dr. W. 634
King John's Furnace, Ala. 368
King, M. D. 17
King Mine, Ontario 346, 490
Kings, Austin, Report as Mine Inspector in Pennsylvania 606
Kingston & Pembroke Mg. Co. 176
Kinkead, James H. 633
Kintzle, Herr, on the Basic Process in Germany 223
Kinzua Viaduct 329
Kirkland Iron Mfg. Co., N. Y. 106
Kirkland Mine, Cal. 434
Kirkley Gold Mine, S. C. 437
Klemp, G., Experiments with Aluminum 602
Klemp, G., on the Determination of Zinc Dust 646
Klemp, G., on the Determination of Metallic Aluminum in the Aluminum of Commerce 648
Knapp, Gov. Lyman E. 460
Knappschaftsberufsgenossenschaft 314
Knickerbocker Chemical Co., 23, 232, 376, 402, 495, 520, 561, 587, 612, 639, 665, 705, 731
*Knife Blade Rock in South Dakota 503
Knight, J. B. 275, 585
Knight, W. B. 108
Knights of Labor and the National Progressive Union Consolidating 433
Knights of Labor and the New York Central Railroad. 186 212, 230, 264, 357, 381
Knowlton Mg. Co., Mich. 278, 513
Knowlton's, Frank Hall, *Fossil Wood and Lignite of the Potomac Formation* 443
Knox County Lime Assn. 115, 141, 403
Kohinoor Colliery, Pa. 200
Kohinoor & Donelson Co., Colo. 225
Konigsberg Mines, Norway 556
Kootenay Bonanza Mg. Co., B. C., 57, 83, 135, 201, 254, 346, 371, 700
Kootenay Mining District, B. C., 56, 83, 109, 136, 175, 201. 315, 371
Kootenay Trading & Smelting Syndicate, B. C. 56, 125, 175, 201
Kootenay & Columbia Railway & Navigation Co., B. C. 83
Kossuth Mg. Claim, Mont. 698
Kraft, G. W., Sr., Death of 747
Kras Mine, B. C., 56, 83, 109, 135, 201, 345, 371, 700
Krat Gem Mine, Siam 320
Krause, O. K. 16
Krelwitz Mg. Explorations, Minn. 134
Kuhlow's Trade Review on Gems and Precious Stones 79
Kulu's Mineral Resources 194
Kunz, G. F., on Diamonds in Wis. 686
Kunz's, G. F., *Gems and Precious Stones*. 10, 48, 79, 194, 222, 269, 481. 510, 712
Kupelwieser, F., on a New Modification of the Open-Hearth Steel Process. 575
Kyte, Dr. D. V. 516

L

La Belle Gold Mine, Ga. 198
La Crosse Wagon Bridge, Wis. 747
La Dorada Mine, Sonora, Mex. 110
La Durana Mines, Chihuahua 329
La Gloria Mine, Chihuahua 320
La Patera Mine, Cal. 552
Labor and Capital 422, 424
Labor Contracts in France 550
Labor Employed in the Butte Mines, Mont. 318
Labor in France, Conditions of 340
Labor Statistics of New York. 52
Laboratory of Technical Research 237
Lac la Belle Mg. Co., Mich. 316, 448
Lackawanna Coal Co., Utah 175
Lackawanna Iron & Steel Co., Pa., 53, 433, 747
Lackawanna Mg. Co. vs. Mammoth Mg. Co., Idaho 631
Lackey, Albert. 135
Lacrosse Mg. Co., Colo 321
Ladd, J. P. 655
Ladd's, L. E., Labor Saving Invention 185
Ladenburg, Thalman & Co., N. Y. 13
Lady Godiva Mine, N. M. 67
Lady Morgan Mg. Claim, Utah. 555
Lady of the Lake Mg. Claim, B. C. 175
Lady Washington Mine, Nev., 137, 202, 463
Lake Angeline Mine, Mich. 487, 724
Lake Carriers' Assn. 86
Lake City Mining Camp, Col. 198
Lake Copper, the Price of. 539
Lake Erie Engineering Co. 341
Lake Shore Iron Works, Mich. 695
Lake Side Nail Co., Ill. 485
Lake Superior Canal 447
Lake Superior Iron and Gold Stocks, Weekly
Lake Superior Iron Co. 251, 724
Lake Superior Iron Ore Statistics 756
Lake Superior Mg. Co., Mich. 14, 750
Lake Superior Silver. 475
Lake View Mg. Claim, B. C. 175
Lake View Mg. Co., N. S. 556
Lamar Land & Canal Co., Colo. 656
Lamartine Mine, Colo. 133
*Lamberton & Co.'s Reversing Rolling Mill Engine 307
Lamps in China 275
Lamps, Safety 105, 274, 387, 426, 721
Lanark Mine, B. C. 17, 109, 201, 371, 515
Lancaster Steel Roofing Co. 224
Land Grant Forfeiture Bill. 342
Land Grants of Railroads. 41, 277, 315, 342
Landing Charges at Buenos Ayres Docks. 655
Landon Charcoal Furnace, Conn. 656
Lane, Alfred C. 341
Lang, H., on Matte Smelting. 125, 570
Langley, S. P., on the Light of the Fire Fly. 740
Langley's, S. P., *Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum* 540
*Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Mich 249
Laramie, Wyo., Soda to be Used in the Manufacture of Plate Glass. 582
Larg, N. L., Death of. 173
Largest Building in the World. 197, 459
Las Yedras Mines, Sinaloa, Mex. 278
Last Chance Mine, B. C. 135, 345
Last Chance Mg. Claim, Mont. 633
Last Chance Mg. Claim, Utah. 555
Last Chance Mg. Co., N. M. 227, 318, 437
Latham, M. S. 722
Launaz, L. de, on the Treatment of Pyrites at Huelva, Spain 741
Laurel Run Mine, Pa. 725
Laurium Lead Mg. Co., Greece. 575
Lavic Mine, Cal. 579
Lavoissiere, M. 173
Lawall, Elmer H. 395
Lawrence Iron Works, O. 224
Lazelle, H. W. 513, 552, 604
Le Baron, J. F. 656
Le Chatelier, H., on the Electrical Resistance of Metals. 622
Le Chatelier, H., on the Manufacture of Slag Cement 247
*Le Chatelier's Thermo-Electric Pyrometer. 427
Le Creuzot Foundry to be Established in the United States. 459
Le Genie Civil on the McKinley Bill, 388
Le Marshal Mg. Co., Ark. 369
Le Roi Mg. Claim, B. C. 489, 700
Lead and Copper Cupolas, the Temperature in. 744
Lead and Zinc in Burnt Gases from Blast Furnaces 49
Lead and Zinc Mines of Arkansas 252
Lead and Zinc Mines of Virginia 437
Lead and Silver Smelters to Organize an Assn 663
Lead Bearing Calamine, Zinc as Carbonate and Silicate in. 619
Lead Deposits of Kentucky 632
Lead Discovered in Russia. 582
Lead Famine. 381
Lead in Bismuth. 654
Lead Market Reviews, Chicago, New York and St. Louis. Weekly
Lead Mines of Aurora, Mo. 698
Lead, Optico-Chemical Method for Determining the Presence of, as an Alloy of Block Tin 576
Lead Ore, the Duty on 539
Lead Ores, the Duty on Silica, Lime, etc., in. 735
Lead Production of New Mexico 627
Lead Resistance to Concentr. Acids 719
Lead, the Prices of. 542
Lead Works, Safety Appliances in 527
Lead, Zinc and Tin, Alloys of 718
Lead & Zinc Co., Mo. 461
*Leader Steel Barrow. 249
*Leading Coal Men, 625, 648. 687, 717, 743
Leadville Bullion Production. 107, 343, 460
Leadville Con. Mg. Co., Colo. 53, 321, 347
Leadville Power, Water & Mg. Co., Colo. 580
Leadville & Pennsylvania Mg. Claim, Colo 343
Leavitt, E. D., Jr. 512
Lebedieff, Col., and the Russian Scientific Expedition. 102
Leblanc Process. 307, 335
Ledebur, A., on the Calculation of Blast Furnace Charges. 692
Ledebur, A., on *The Metallurgy of Steel* 694
Lederer, Samuel. 490
Ledoux, Dr. Albert R. 275
Leech, E. O. 381, 473, 508, 540, 566, 567
Leech, E. O., and the Comstock Scandal. 540
Leech, E. O., on the German Silver Production. 567
*Leeder's, F. G., Sand Molding Machine. 333
Leet Mine, Ariz 460
Legal Charges for Assaying in Washington 720
Legal Hygiene, or How to Avoid Litigation 575
Legal Tender Mine, Mont. 318, 698
Legya Mine, Asia 597
Lehigh Coal & Navigation Canal. 695
Lehigh Mine, Mo. 270
Lehigh Valley Coal Co., Pa. 83, 135, 178 200, 659, 725
Lehigh & Wilkes-Barre Coal Co., 135, 437, 559, 617
Lehman, W. R., Death of. 655
*Lemp, Hermann, Jr., on Automatic Electric Welding Machines 621
Lencauchez's, Alex., Gas Furnaces for Copper. 79
Leonard, E. B. 55
Leviathan Mg. Claim, Wyo. 660
Lewis-Barlet Process. 278
Lewisohn Mg. Claim, Mont. 461
Lexington Blue Granite Co., Colo. 637
Lexington Mg. Co., Mont. 108. 318, 658, 725
Liability Act, the Directors' 263
Liability of Stockholders in Minn. 628
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y. 80
Liebert's, E., Unfreezable Dynamite. 220
Life of John Ericsson 644
Light Cable Road Construction. 571
Light of the Fire-Fly. 740
Lighting in Bermuda by Electricity 295
Lightning Observation. 643
Lignite of the Potomac Formation. 4, 43
Lilian Lode, Mont. 16
Lime Assn, the Knox County. 115, 141, 403
Lime, Canadian, and the McKinley Bill. 665
Lime Deposits of Tunis 125
Lime, Duty on. 443
Lime Market Review. Weekly
Lime, Silica, etc., in Lead Ores, the Duty on 735
Limestone Mine, Colo. 54
Lincoln Coal & Mg. Co., Ill 133
Lincoln Lucky Mine, N. M. 627
Linderman, A. B. 198
Link Belt Machinery Co. 250
Linn-Pioneer Mines, Cal. 434
Lion Mg. Co., Mont. 426, 658, 724, 751
Lion's Photometer. 428
Lipscomb, Dr. Andrew A., Death of. 629
Liquation of Gold and Platinum Alloys. 194
Literaturblatt zur Berg-und Huettenmännischen Zeitung on *Gems and Precious Stones*. 712
Little Albert Mg. Claim, Colo. 19
Little Anaconda Mine, Mont. 751
Little Belle Iron & Steel Co., Ala. 107
Little Chief Mg. Co., Colo., 12, 18, 172, 228, 314 394, 511, 583, 630
Little Diamond Mine, B. C. 254
Little Donald Mg. Claim, B. C., 56, 83, 489, 700
Little Dora Mine, Colo 580
Little Friend Mine, Colo 605
Little Friend Mg. Co., Mo 224
Little Giant Mg. Claim, Wyo. 660
Little Josephine Mg. Co., Colo 580
Little Josie Mine, Mo., 82, 108, 344, 488, 553, 606
Little Mac Mine, N. M. 627
Little Nugget Mine, Mo., 344, 434, 633, 754
Little Rule Mine, Colo. 12, 172, 314, 394, 511, 696, 723
Little Vinnie Mg. Claim, Colo. 604
Liverpool Boy Mine, Utah. 227
Liverpool Chemical Market. 23, 141, 403, 521
Liverpool Fertilizer Market. 23, 63, 89 115, 141, 181, 207, 233, 259, 285, 325, 351, 377, 403, 443, 468, 495, 561, 613, 639, 665, 731
Liversidge, A., on *Gems and Precious Stones*. 481
Lixiviation vs. Amalgamation. 541, 711
Lizarine Mg. Claim, Utah. 555
Lizzie C. Mg. Claim, B. C. 254
Lizzie Mg. Claim, Mont. 436
Lizzie Sue Drift, Colo. 681
Llandbradach Colliery, Wales. 634
Lobato, Flavio 28
Location Eleven Mg. Claim, Ontario. 136
Locomotive Mg. Co., Nev. 137, 202
Locomotive, the Largest, in the World 458
Locomotive, the Rolland Fireless. 576
Locomotives, Compound. 56, 481, 628, 691
Locust Mountain Tunnel, Pa., Cost of. 101
Logan Iron & Steel Co., Pa. 53
Logan Lode, S. Dak. 581
Logan, Walter S. 485
Loll, L. L., Death of 512
London Fertilizer Market 259
London Financial News on *Gems and Precious Stones*. 48
London Mine, Colo 435
London Smoke Nuisance. 746
London Stock Market Quotations. Weekly
London to be Supplied With Fuel Gas 598
London & Chicago Contract Corporation. 368
Londonderry Iron Co., N. S. 437
Lone Jack Mg. Claim, Cal. 657
Lone Pine Mine, Mont. 227, 553, 724
Lone Pine Mine, Ontario. 57
Lone Pine Mg. Co., Mo. 488
Longfellow Mg. Claim, Colo. 723
Longyear Mesaba Co., Minn. 199
Lookout Mg. Claim, Utah. 463
Looms, Demand for American Abroad 275
Losiel Pulverizer and Amalgamator. 70
Lost Treasure Mg. Claim, Utah. 201
Loud Group of Mines, Colo. 343
Lougheed, A. 57, 83
Louisville Iron Market Review. Weekly
Louisville, New Albany & Chicago R. R 722
Louisville & Nashville R. R. Bridge Across the Coosa River, Ala. 132
Lounsbery, A. R., 107, 116, 247, 369, 608, 635, 753
*Loveridge, Henry. 251, 683, *687
Love's, E. G., *Pavements and Roads*. 43
Lovingood Mine, Ga. 435
Low, Malcolm. 485
Lower California, Mex., Mining News 17, 516
Lower Mills, Pa. 565
Lowrie Mines, N. S. 513
Loyal Hanna Coal & Coke Co., Pa. 695
Lubricant, an Interesting Experiment with 571
Lucey Joe Mg. Co., Colo. 435
Lucy B. Hussey Mine, Colo. 589
Ludington Mine, Mich. 226, 317
*Lumaghi's, Dr. O., Apparatus for the Reduction of Argentiferous Ores 217
Lumberman's Mg. Co., Mich. 226, 317
Luminous Buoy 196
*Lummer's Photometer. 313
Luning, Nicholas, Death of. 197
Luray Mg. & Mineral Co., Va. 437
Lutz, F. E. 748
Luzerne Mine, Colo. 580
Lyman, D. B. 488
Lynchburg & West Virginia Coal & Coke Co., W. Va. 56
Lyster, G. F., on Dredging Operations at the Mersey Bar, Liverpool. 512

M

Macauley, Gen. Daniel. 502
Macdonald, Hugh L. 485
Mace, Prof. James F. 433
Macfarlane's, James, *American Geological Railway Guide* 305, 475
Machine and Boiler Works to be Established at Buena Vista, Va. 224
Machine Design, Elements of. 96, 121
Machinery and Supplies Wanted at Home and Abroad. Weekly
Machinery and Supplies Wanted Department, Value of. 1, 185, 448
Machinery, the Way to Locate the Deficient Working of. 455
Macivor White Lead Process. 172, 248
MacLeod's, Col. J., Bridge Building Method. 738
MacKibben vs. Commonwealth, Ky. 577
Macomber Mg. Claim, Minn., 134, 370, 487
Macoun, Prof. 346
MacPherson, J. A., 18, 53, 56, 110, 176, 578
Macy, Arthur. 198, 747, 753
Madagascan Gold Mines 737
Madras College of Engineering. 67
Madrid Industrial Conference. 53
Maffei, J. H., Building the Largest Locomotive in the World. 458
Magallanes Mine Chili. 136
Maggie McRae Mg. Co., B. C. 345
Maggie Mine, S. Dak. 227, 319

Magic Introduction Claim, N. Y..... 695
Magna Charta Mine, Mont. 103, 370
Magnesia, Value and Preparation of. 105
Magnesium Flashing Light..... 654
Magnet for Blast Furnace Use..... 576
Magnetic Concentration at the Michigamme Iron Mine, Mich..... 628
Magnetic Ore Concentrator, the Edison..... 659
*Magnetic Ore Separator, the Monarch..... *269, 333, 341
Magnetic Search for Iron Ores..... 340
Magnetism of Nickel Alloys..... 511
Magnetite Bed at Parrsboro, N. S.... 582
Magnetization of Iron Ore..... 546
Magnetograph..... 746
Magnets of Mitis Metal..... 576
Magnolia Anti-Friction Metal Co., N. Y..... 485, 578
Mahon, Wm. L. E..... 512
Mail and Express on *Gems and Precious Stones*..... 10
Maine Mining News..... 14
Major Budd Gold & Silver Mg. Co., Mont..... 19, 59, 581, 583, 725
Majors, H..... 747
Malaga Gold Mine, N. S..... 17, 83
Malay Mining News..... 57
Malay States Tin Mines, Ltd., Selangor, Malay..... 57
Malcolmi, F. W..... 395
Malcolmson, Alfred S., on Sicilian Brimstone..... 521
*Malissard-Taya's Tipping Rigs..... 129
Malleable and Ductile Bronze..... 250
Mallman Mine, Minn.....199, 317, 698
Maloney Mg. Claim, S. Dak..... 699
Malterney, A. J..... 699
Malthy Colliery, Pa..... 83
Mammoth Mine, Ariz.....315, 579
Mammoth Mine, Utah, 12, 172, 314, 394, 511, 752
Mammoth Mg. Claim, Cal..... 657
Mammoth Mg. Co. vs. Lackawanna Mg. Co., Idaho..... 631
Manchester Ship Canal 105
Manganate Mine, Mich..... 317
Manganese, a New Method of Preparing..... 172
Manganese and Iron Ores of Cuba.... 240
Manganese Coal & Iron Co., Va.... 726
Manganese Deposits of Arkansas.... 696
Manganese Deposits of Georgia..... 174
Manganese Deposits of New Brunswick..... 346
Manganese Deposits of Tennessee.... 634
Manganese Exports of Cuba..... 398
Manganese in Iron, Determination of. 593
Manganese Plating of Iron to Prevent Rust..... 195
Manganese Steel, the Magnetic Properties of..... 550
Manganese, the Preparation of..... 312
Manhattan Mine, Mo.....318, 344, 633, 751
Manhattan Mg. Claim, Cal..... 696
Manhattan Mg. Co., Nev..... 514
Manhattan Railway Co..... 578
Manheim, Germany, Growth of..... 340
Manier, Wm. B..... 603
*Mannesmann Tube Rolling..... 739
Manning Mg. Claim, Utah..... 345
Manning, W. W..... 750
Mansfield Mine, Mich.....134, 316
Manual of Industrial and Commercial Intercourse between the United States and Spanish America..... 575
Manufactured Gas..... 368
Manufactured Goods, Taste as Well as Merit in..... 119
Manufacturing Industries of the United States..... 120
Manufacturing Investment Co, N. Y., 341, 747
Map of the Joplin District, Mo..... 540
Map of the South Appalachian Region..... 575
Maple Leaf Mine, B. C....109, 201, 371, 515
Maps Received 540, 575
Marble Cutters to Organize an Assn.. 233
Marble Fields of Arkansas..... 696
Marble Imitations..... 576
Marble Quarries of Georgia..... 343
Marble Quarries of Nova Scotia....228, 556
Marble Quarries of St. Minas..... 202
Marble Works to be Established in Georgia..... 658
Marcano, V., on Pre-Columbian Metallurgy..... 306
Marck, W., on Glass for Thermometers..... 742
Marechal's Method of Producing Malleable and Ductile Bronze..... 250
Margaret Iron Mg. Co., Wis..... 726
Maryatta Mg. Claim, Utah..... 555
Marie Silver Mg. Co., Mont 55
Maritime Ship Canal Co..... 223
Mark Twain Lode, S. Dak 555
Marks & Co., Mo..... 200
Marquette Coke-Iron Industry..... 688
Marquette District, Mich., Iron Ore Shipments, 13, 54, 81, 107, 133, 198, 225, 252, 277, 315, 342, 369, 396, 434, 460, 486, 513, 552, 604, 630, 656
Marrotte Mg. Claim, Cal..... 342
Mars Mg. Co., Mich 513
Marsac Mill, Utah 371, 711
Marshall's, Thos., Safety Lamp..... 274
Martin, B. B., Death of..... 224
Martin Farnace at the Tarnaris Works..... 213
Martin, Wm..... 13
Maryland Central R. R. Co., Pa..... 253
Maryland Mining News.....396, 435
Mascart, M..... 511
Maslin, C. S..... 552
*Maslin's Automatic Steam Vacuum Pump..... 719
Mason, Col. Fred A..... 53
Mason, J. W..... 723
Mason Mine, Colo..... 342
Mason Regulator Co..... 551
Mass Mine, Mich..... 278
Master Builders' Assn. of Boston..... 63
Mastodon Mg. Co., Mich..... 317
Matchless Mg. Co., Colo. 12, 172, 314, 394, 511
Mathematics in the United States, the Teachings and History of..... 644
Mather, Samuel L., Death of..... 459
Matt, Chas. & Co.....514, 606
Matte Smelting.....73, 102, 125, 570
Matthews', John A., Submarine Mining Machine..... 509
Matthey, E., on Liquation of Gold and Platinum Alloys..... 104
Maud S. Mg. Claim, Mont..... 436
Maun Placers, Ore..... 581
Maussier Aluminum Process..... 484
Maximum Lode, Colo..... 435
May Lundy Mg. Claim, Cal.....54, 198
May Mazeppa Con. Mg. & M. Co., Colo.....172, 314, 316, 342, 343, 394, 511
May Mg. Claim, B. C..... 489
Mayberry, J. K., vs. K. C. F. S. & M. R. R..... 747
Mayee, Capt..... 321
Mayflower Mine, Cal..... 434
Mayflower Mine, Colo..... 749
Mayger, Wm..... 514
Maynard, Geo. W.....318, 448, 695
Maynard, Geo. W., on the Carbon Iron Co.'s Process..... 478
McArthur-Forrest Cyanide Process, 501, 515, 566, 593, 618, 685
McBride, James, on Automatic Regulation of Injection Water to Vapor Condensers..... 571
McCartney, A. J..... 578
McClelland, T. A..... 108
McClure Coke Co., Pa..... 371
McClure & Amsler, Pa..... 251
McCormick, R. C..... 596
McCormick, R. P..... 80
McCormick & O'Meara..... 276
McCoy, H., Jr 488
McCracklin Coal Mine, Ind..... 225
McCulloch Creek, B. C 109
McEachern, Duncan..... 17
McEwen, Alex., on the Tamarack Mg. Co.'s Report..... 542
McEwen, Arthur L..... 176
McGhie, Thos. B., on Transvaalite... 96
McGilvery, Capt. Henry, Death of.... 655
McGregor vs. Herkimer, Ind..... 577
McGunegal, James..... 108
McKellar's Island, Ontario, Baryta Deposits..... 17
McKinley Bill, 303, 304, 330, 443, 473, 499, 505, 539, 591, 643, 665, 684, 688, 709, 735
McLaughlin, Major Frank..... 459, 486
McLeod, H. F., on Aboriginal Carpentry..... 51
McMiller, J. W..... 200
*Mead, Edwin H..... 648
Meadow Valley Mg. Claim, Nev..... 318
Mechanical and Electrical Units..... 169
Mechanical and Physical Properties of Sulphur Dioxide 572
Mechanical Engineering in India..... 67
Mechanical Engineers, the American Society of.....172, 512, 568, 571, 694
Mechanical World Pocket Diary and Year Book for 1891..... 710
Mechanic's Complete Library of Modern Rules, etc..... 736
Mechanics of Engineering and Machinery..... 644
Mechanics, the Principles of 161, 475
Meears Silver Mg. Co., Utah..... 555
Meetings.....Weekly
Mefferd & Klotz Mine, Mo..... 82
Meiggs, Henry..... 501
Meininger, Germany, Slate Pencil Quarries..... 595
Meldometer..... 716
Melissa Mg. Claim, Nev 318
Mendah Mg. Claim, Nev..... 318
Mendenhall, Prof. T. C., on the Magnetograph..... 746
Mendenhall, W. T..... 554
Mendonca, the New Brazilian Minister..... 747
Mendota Mine, Colo.....487, 723
Mendota Mg. Co., Mich..... 448
Menocal, H. G 629
Menominee District, Mich., Iron Ore Shipments, 13, 54, 81, 107, 133, 198, 225, 252, 277, 315, 342, 369, 434, 460, 486, 513, 552, 604, 630, 656
Mercedes Mine, Bolivia.....136, 556, 607
Merchandise Imports and Exports, 107, 655
Merchant Steel Market Review..Weekly
Merchant & Co., Pa 251 485, 512
Mercury Beds of Austria..... 607
Mercury in the United States, the Metallurgy of..... 540
Meriden Mg. Claim, Nev..... 318
Meridian, the 141st..... 41
Meriwether, Lee 698
Merrill, F. J. H..... 695
Merritt No. 1 Mine, S. Dak..... 462
Mersey Bar, Liverpool, Dredging Operations..... 512
Mesh, a Uniform Size of, for Screens, 462, 581
Meshacerty Mg. Co., Ariz..... 54
Mesozoic Flora, Potomac or Younger. 4
Messaba Syndicate, Minn..... 698
Metal, Affinity of for Sulphur..... 484
Metal Ceilings..... 367
Metal Exports and Imports at New York.....Weekly
Metal Market Review.....Weekly
Metal Production of Montana..... 318
Metal Work in Japan.....41, 508, 548
Metal Workings, First Lessons in.... 710
Metallic Aluminum in Aluminum of Commerce, Determination of.... 648
Metallic Sulphides Precipitated by Natural Gas..... 689
Metallic Sulphides, the Oxidation of, by Electricity.....594, 745
Metallurgical Industry of Belgium... 52
Metallurgische Beiträge aus Bolivia. 121
Metallurgy in Venezuela, Pre-Columbian 306
Metallurgy of Iron and Steel, German Progress in..... 713
Metallurgy of Silver, Gold and Mercury in the United States..... 540
Metallurgy of Steel, 222, 250, 270, 306, 481, 544, 626, 694
Metals, Prices of the Rarer.....Weekly
Metals, the Breaking Down Point of. 121
Meteorites in Australia..... 740
Meteorites in Chili.....340, 654
Meteorites in Iowa..... 8
Meteorites in Mexico..... 550
Meteorites, Iron 654
Metric System to be Adopted in Mexico 512
Metropolitan Iron & Land Co., Mich., 344, 724
Metropolitan Mg. Co., Mich., 12, 172, 314, 394, 511
Metropolitan Trust Co..... 197
Mexican and Chinese Steamship Line 483
Mexican and United States Traffic.. 709
Mexican Barytes..... 357
Mexican Chemical Industries..... 248
Mexican Coal Co., Sonora..... 576
Mexican Gulf Railway..... 576
Mexican Meteorites..... 550
Mexican Mine, Alaska 107
Mexican Mg. Co., Nev.... 139, 202, 433, 751
Mexican Mining News, 17, 110, 202, 228, 254, 326, 398, 428, 490, 516, 556, 690, 701, 752
Mexican Ore Co., San Luis Potosi.... 516
Mexican Railroads..... 395
Mexican Smelting Works..13, 303, 490, 516
Mexican Trade with the United States 275
Mexico Adopting the Metric System. 512
Meyer, Dr. Hans, to Climb Mt. Kenia, Africa..... 100
Mezger, Adolf....239, 272, 508, 548, 578, 695
Mezger, Adolf, on Artistic Metal Work in Japan.....508, 548
Mezger, Adolf, on the Ore Deposits and Mines of Minas Geraes, Brazil, 239, 272
Mica Mines of East Indies..... 701
Michigamme Iron Mg. Co., Mich. 628, 750
*Michigan Copper Mines..... 358
Michigan Gold Co., Mich..... 15, 697
Michigan Industrial Notes.....629, 695
Michigan Land & Iron Co., Mich..... 750
Michigan Mine, Idaho..... 487
Michigan Mining News, 14, 81, 107, 133, 174, 198, 225, 278, 316, 343, 396, 435, 460, 487, 513, 553, 580, 605, 622, 658, 697, 724, 750
Michigan Mining School..... ....275, 341
Michigan Sandstone 108
Mickey Breen Mine, Colo., 14, 19, 58, 583, 749
Middle Creek Colliery, Pa..... 200
Middlesborough, Ky.....264, 512
Midnight Talks at the Club.....4, 43
Midvale Steel Co., Pa.....341, 433, 578, 717
Midvalley Coal Co., Pa 175
Mikado Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 606
Mike & Starr Mine, Colo..... 513, 553
Mill Scandle, the Comstock, 42, 304, 356, 381, 422, 447, 448, 475, 475, 540, 542, 566, 608, 683, 686, 727
Millar & Co. Canada.....115, 377
Miller, C. C. Hoyer..... 315
Miller, Geo..... 436
Miller, H. S., & Co..... 181
Miller Mg. Co., Mich..... 198
Miller, Reuben, Death of..... 224
Miller & Bennett Mg. & M. Co., Utah 555
Miller & Ripperly Mine, Ga..... 580
*Milling Plants in Michigan..... 391
Millionaire Mine, Nev..... 436
Millionaires of a Day.....475, 530
Mills, John H., *Heat*.....356, 382
Milwaukee Iron Co., Ontario..... 490
Milwaukee Mg. & M. Co., Colo..... 749
Mimbres Con. Mg. Co., N. M.....370, 627
Minaret Mines, Cal..... 434
Minas Geraes, Brazil, Ore Deposits and Mines.....239, 272
*Minchin, John B., on the Mineral Resources of Bolivia..... 192
Mine Accidents.....6, 186, 192, 337, 482, 514
Mine at the Worlds' Fair.....696, 722
Mine Bosses' Examination in Pa...634, 725
Mine Drainage, Co-operative..... 591
Mine Explosions..... 337
Mine Inspectors in Pennsylvania, Requesting the Appointment of More.. 581
Mine Management, Co-operative..... 68
*Mine Owners and Engineers of Joplin, Mo..... 96
Mine Timbers, a Way to Prevent the Breaking of..... 195
Mine Timbers Protected from Decay. 195
Mine Workers' Assn. of America vs. T. M. Phillips..... 16
Mine Workers of America, the United.....81, 370, 371, 513, 696, 722
Minear, A. P..... 748
Minear, John I..... 485
Mineral Creek Land and Mg. Co., Mo. 751
Mineral Exhibition at Toronto, Prize for the Best 556
Mineral Farm Mine, Colo..... 749
Mineral Hill Mg. Co., Mont...488, 554, 658
Mineral, India Rubber Non-Conducting 195
Mineral Key Mg. Claim, Colo..... 697
Mineral King Mill & Mg Co., Cal.... 552
Mineral Lands Claimed by Land-Grant Railroads.....41, 277, 315, 342
Mineral Lands, Law Pertaining to.... 748
Mineral Lands of Alabama to be Developed.....173, 198, 369
Mineral Lands of Arizona to be Developed..... 552
Mineral Lands of Canada to be Developed..... 438
Mineral Lands of Texas to be Developed..... 371
Mineral Lands of Washington to be Developed..... 279
Mineral Oils Exports...56, 200, 318, 462, 606
Mineral Palace at Pueblo, Colo..... 316
Mineral Physiology and Physiography.....644, 736
Mineral Production Abroad..... 51
Mineral Production of Australia..310, 311
Mineral Production of Austria.....51, 227
Mineral Production of Bavaria..... 307
Mineral Production of Belgium..... 51
Mineral Production of Colombia..... 397
Mineral Production of France..51, 195, 458
Mineral Production of Germany..... 51
Mineral Production of Hungary..... 570
Mineral Production of Italy..... 51
Mineral Production of New Mexico.. 627
Mineral Production of New South Wales..... 83
Mineral Production of Prussia..... 272
Mineral Production of Spain..... 254
Mineral Production of Victoria..... 310
Mineral Resources of Alaska 434
Mineral Resources of Arkansas..... 696
*Mineral Resources of Bolivia..... 192
Mineral Resources of China..... 490
Mineral Resources of Kulu..... 194
Mineral Resources of Persia 41
Mineral Resources of Servia..... 660
Mineral Resources of the U. S..... 709
Mineral Resources of the U. S., 1888. 213
Mineral Resources of Uruguay..... 244
Mineral Resources of Utah..... 437
Mineral Surveys of Colorado, New, 579, 604, 630, 657, 696, 722
Mineral Waters of Missouri 553
Mineral Waxes.....566, 685
Mineral Wealth of the World..... 196
Mineralogy, a Course in Determinative 3
Minerals and Chemicals.....Weekly
Minerals, Catalogue of..... 69
Minerals, Precious, in Colorado 716
Miners' Conferences in Pennsylvania. 725
Miners' Congress in Germany.....254, 398
Miners' Convention at Altoona, Pa... 701
Miners' Convention at Cheyenne, Wyo.....582, 660 700, 752
Miners' Day in England.....312, 624
Miners' Home in Denver, 316, 439, 473, 486
Miners of Germany and the Government..... 223, 726
Miners' Safety Lamps. 105, 274, 387, 426, 721
Miners' Strike in Ala., 21, 252, 656, 696, 722
Miners' Strike in Austria..... 371
Miners' Strike in Belgium....256, 257, 279
Miners' Strike in Chili..... 110
Miners' Strike in Missouri..... 278
Miners' Strike in New Mexico..... 135
Miners' Strike in Nova Scotia..17, 58, 83, 202, 227
Miners' Strike in Pennsylvania....16, 175, 230, 256, 279, 282, 322, 348, 371, 374, 382, 440, 492, 603
Miners' Strike in South Dakota..... 279
Miners' Strike in Tennessee..... 397
Miners' Strike in Wales..204, 256, 257, 289
Miners' Strike in West Virginia..... 700
Miners' Union in Nova Scotia, the Demands of..... 582
Miners' Union of Butte, Mont..... 633
Miners' Wages Determined by Schuylkill Coal Exchange, Pa..... 397, 555, 659
Miners' Wages in Belgium.....52, 752.
Miners' Wages in Bohemia 52
Miners' Wages in France 52
Miners' Wages in Germany..... 52
Miners' Wages in Hungary 311
Miners' Wages in Illinois.....370, 513, 658
Miners' Wages in Michigan..... 14
Miners' Wages in Montana 658
Miners' Wages in Pa.....16, 513, 728
Miners' Wages on the Continent 52
Mines Using Petroleum Engines..... 432
Mingo Mg. Claim, Utah..... 555
Mining and Metallurgical International Exhibition..... 504
Mining and Metallurgical Patents, Weekly
Mining and Metallurgical Progress in the U. S..... 2
Mining and Milling, Economical..... 710
Mining and Milling on the Comstock Lode..... 161
Mining and Smelting in Asia..... 597
Mining Companies Allowed by Law in Michigan to Renew Charters by Filing Renewals 14
Mining Companies, Dividends of, 12, 172, 314, 394, 511
Mining Companies, Financial Statements of.....137, 202, 463
Mining Companies of Montana, Dividends Paid by..... 318
Mining Directory for the Coal Trade of Great Britain 305
Mining, Electricity in.....196, 456, 481
Mining Engineers, the American Institute of, 249, 253, 263, 329, 334, 336, 381, 392, 421, 430, 454, 457, 480, 499, 502, 540, 567, 593, 685, 747
Mining Engineers' Transactions, 567, 593, 685
Mining Exchange in Chicago, Ill..... 229
Mining Exchange in Denver, Colo.... 343
Mining Exchange in Helena, Mont... 606
Mining Exchange in Kansas City, Mo. 436
Mining Exhibition, an International, 438, 504
Mining in Honduras 422, 737
Mining in India, Ancient..... 576
Mining in the Transvaal..... 320, 499
Mining Industries of New Caledonia. 110
Mining Institutes, Benefits of..... 421
Mining Land in British Columbia.... 254
Mining Laws of British Columbia, Revision of.....201, 700
Mining Laws of the United States, Revision of..... 741
Mining Laws of Ontario, Liberal..... 84
Mining Machine, a Submarine..... 509
Mining Machines Introduced in Pa... 514
Mining News.....Weekly
Mining Statistics of Missouri..... 698
Mining Stock Floating..... 737
Mining Stock Market, the Black Hills. 551
Mining Stock Market, the Butte..... 19

Mining Stock Market, the Chicago... 229
Mining Stock Market, the Minneapolis, 19, 59, 85, 111, 138, 177, 203, 229, 255, 281, 322
Mining Stock Market, the San Francisco.....19, 661, 702, 727, 753
Mining Stock Market, the Spokane Falls..... 348
Mining Stock Markets, Boston, Denver, Kansas City, New York, St. Louis and Salt Lake City.....Weekly
Mining Stock Quotations, Boston, New York and San Francisco..Weekly
Mining & Development Co., of North America..... 280
Mink Mountain Mine, Ontario..... 57
Minneapolis Mining Stocks, 19, 59, 85, 111, 138, 177, 203, 229, 255, 281, 322
Minneapolis Mg. & Sm. Co., Mont.... 725
Minnesota Iron Co., Minn., 134, 199, 317, 370, 398, 487, 632, 698
Minnesota Mg. Co., Minn..... 134, 370
Minnesota Mining News, 134, 199, 317, 370, 461, 487, 632, 698, 750
Minnie Moore Mine, Idaho.....487, 631
Minor, W., on the Estimation of the Zinc as Carbonate and Silicate in Lead Bearing Calamine..... 619
Mints of the United States, Coinage of.....21, 205, 282, 400, 559, 663
Mirrors for Lighting a Dark Room... 602
Miser's Dream Mine, Colo 749
Missing Link Mg. Claim. Nev..... 318
Mississippi River Bridge at Winona, Minn..... 80
Mississippi River Tunnel.....80, 276
Mississippi & Chicago Canal..... 340
Missouri Boy Mine, Colo 696
Missouri Gold Placer Mg. Co., Mo.... 276
Missouri Mining News, 55, 82, 108, 134, 174, 200, 226, 253, 278, 318, 344, 370, 396, 436, 461, 478, 514, 553, 580, 605, 632, 659, 698, 724, 751
Missouri & North Arkansas Mg. Co., Ark..... 252
Mitchell Mine, Cal..... 486
Mitchell Mine, Mich..... 487
Mitchell Mg. Co., N. M..... 16
Mitis Metal Field Magnets..... 576
Mittheilungen aus den Versuchsanstalten zu Berlin..... 684
M. on Iron in Silver Amalgam....618, 644
*Modern Canning Factory..... 122
Modoc Chief Mg. Co., Idaho..... 697
Mollie Gibson Mine, Colo..... 580
Monarch Mine, B. C..... 109, 556
Monarch Mine, Colo.....54, 55, 723
*Monarch Ore Separator.....*269, 333, 341
Money Market, the Stringency on, 565, 684, 710
Money Musk Mg. Claim, Colo..... 133
Mongolia Mines, W. Va..... 726
Monitor Mine, B. C..... 83
Monitor Mine, Mont..... 606
Monitor Mine, S. D.....200, 462, 511
Monitor Mg. Claim, Colo..... 316
Monitor Mg. Co., Mich..... 317
Monitor Mg. & Investment Co., Ariz. 552
Monitor Plough Works, Minn., Burned..... 132
Monitor Steam Generator & Mfg. Co., Va..... 551
Mono Lake, Cal..... 198
Mono Mine, Cal..... 137, 198, 202
Mono Mg. Claim, Utah..... 555
Monongahela Navigation Co., Pa.... 747
Montana Gold, Silver, Platinum & Telurium Co., Mont..... 633
Montana Mine, S. Dak..... 227
Montana Mg. Co., Ltd., Mont., 12, 15, 82, 172, 200, 314, 318, 344, 394, 488, 511, 514, 724
Montana Mining News, 15, 55, 82, 108, 135, 174, 200, 227, 278, 318, 344, 370, 397, 436, 461, 488, 514, 553, 580, 606, 633, 658, 698, 724, 751
Montana Union Railway Co., 108, 135, 724
Monte Christo Mg. Co., Nev 606
Monte Christo Mg. & M. Co., Colo.... 657
Monterey & Gulf Railway..... 483
Montezuma Mine, Colo..... 54
Montgomery Mine, Colo..... 277
Montgomery Mine, N. C..... 725
Monticella Furnace, Pa..... 659
Montignat Antimony Mines, France. 726
Montreal Mg. Co., Ontario..... 582
Montreal Mg. Co., Utah..... 371
Montreal River Mg. Co., Wis..... 555
Montrose Placer Mg. Co..... 229
Moody & Sankey Mines, Mont..... 698
Moonlight Mg. Claim, Mont..... 436
Moore, Dr. Gideon E..... 132
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co., Wis..... 106
Moore Mg. Claim, Wis..... 555
Moore, Samuel L., & Sons, N. J..... 251
Moore Mg. Claim, Mont..... 344, 626
Morel Bros. & Co..... 483
Morgan, Cecil C..... 316
Morgan Engineering Co..... 314
Morgan Group of Mines, Utah 555
Morgan Iron Works, Reported Sale of 433
*Morgan, James, on a Suspended Feed Table for Rolling Mills..... 690
Morgan Mg. Co., Nev..... 137
Morganton Land & Imp'm't Co., N. C. 437
Morman Chief Mine, Utah 634
Morning Mg. Claim, B. C..... 346
Morning Star Mine, Cal..... 434
Morning Star Mg. Claim, Colo..... 316
Morris Canal & Banking Co..... 721
Morris Mountain Mine, N. C..... 488
Morriston Co., Tenn..... 718
Morse, Wm..... 657
Morton, Judge E. H..... 134
Morton Mg. Claim, Utah..... 463
Mosaics from the Gold and Silver Census Reports..... 745
Mose Johnson Group of Mines, Colo.. 81
Moss, Lincoln, on Electric Motors vs. Steam Locomotives..... 160
Motive Power of Heat..... 3
Motor for Electric Lighting, Compressed Air..... 250
Moulton Mg. Co., Mont ..108, 278, 318, 658
Mt. Adam Granite Co., N. Y..... 233
Mt. Blanc, Janssen's Ascent of..... 615
Mt. Carbon Anthracite Coal Co.,Colo. 107
Mt. Diablo Mill & Mg. Co., Nev..... 751
Mt. Kenia, Africa, to be Climbed..... 100
Mountain View Mine, Mont., 344, 461, 626, 751
Mountain View Mg. Claim, B. C..... 700
Mountain Water Co., Colo..... 603
Mountain Witch Mine, Colo..... 198
Mountaineer Mg. Claim, Cal..... 486
Moyle, Capt..... 111
Muang Krung Mines, Siam..... 752
Muck, F., on Testing Coal Tar Pitch. 274
Muffly, Major Joseph R..... 658
Muir Tunnel Co., Cal..... 434
Mulatos Gold Mine, Sonora..... 398
Mullally, J. J..... 436
Mullins Coal Mine, N. S..... 280
Murphy Improvement Co., N. C..... 656
Murphy, Pat.....82, 370, 606
Murphy, Thos..... 654
*Musconetcong Tunnel..... 50
Muscular Amalgamator on Iron in Silver Amalgam..... 644
Muscular Amalgamator on Russel! Lixiviation v . Amalgamation...512, 711
Museler Safety Lamp..... 274
Mussels Shoals Canal..... 499
Mutual Benefit Mg. & M. Co., Colo... 14
Mutual Mg. Claim, S. Dak..... 581
Myers, Wm. H..... 747
Myrtle Mine, Colo..... 579
Mysore Gold Mg. Co., India..... 57
Mysore Iron Mines, India..... 490
Mysterious Mine, Utah..... 227

N

Nangle, J. A..... 202
Napa Mg. Co., Cal.....12, 172, 314, 394, 511
Naphtha Exports.....Weekly
Narragansett Electric Light Co., R. I. 80
Nashville Coal Trust..... 374
Nashville Water Works, Tenn..... 656
Nason, P. J..... 346
Natal Encouraging Industrial Enterprises..... 275
Natal, Railways in.....340, 656
National Belle Mine, Colo..... 723
*National Filter..... 130
National Forge & Iron Co., Ill..... 132
National Mg. Co., Mich., 134, 278, 321, 517, 658, 661, 724, 753
National Nickel Co., Cal..... 486
National Progressive Union.....371, 433
National Rolling Mill, Pa.....106, 368, 485
National Sulphur Co., Ky..... 13
National Transit Co..... 662
National Tube Works, Pa.....80, 106
*National Water Purifying Co..... 130
National Wheel Co 721
Native American Mine, Colo..... 225
Natural Gas Discovered in Alabama. 579
Natural Gas Discovered in California 342, 693, 722
Natural Gas Discovered in Kingsville, Ontario..... 136
Natural Gas Formation..... 746
Natural Gas Imported into Buffalo from Canada, the Duty on..... 752
Natural Gas Supply of Chicago, Ill... 341
Natural Gas Supply of Columbus, O.. 633
Natural Gas Supply of Indianapolis... 697
Natural Gas Supply of McKeesport .. 368
Natural Gas Supply of Pittsburg, Pa. 251, 499, 659, 634
Natural Gas, the Exhaustion of..... 329
Natural Gas to be Piped from Bertie County into Buffalo, N. Y..... 60
Natural Gas to be Piped from Kentucky into West Virginia..... 580
Natural Gas Used to Precipitate Metallic Sulphides..... 689
Navajo Mg. Co., Nev..... 227, 463
Naval Steel Works Co., France..... 660
Naval Vessels, Steel for..... 447
Navigation, Proposed Revolution in Steam..... 67
Navigation, the International Congress on Inland..... 52
Nebraska Mg. & Sm. Co, N.M.. .. 725
Nebworth Zinc Mines, Pa..... 581
Needle Industry in France 654
Neely, E. R..... 105
Neepsend Gas Works, Experiments at with Safety Lamps..... 274
Negus, John D., Death of..... 395
Neihart Cumberland Mg. Co , Mont. 278
Nelson Mine, Colo..... 316
Nelson Mining District, B. C.....169, 135, 175, 201, 254, 346, 371, 489, 556, 700
Nelson, O. A..... 605
Neosho Mg. Claim, B. C..... 175, 371, 489
Neptune Gold Mg. Co., N. S..... 516
Neptune Mg. Claims, Ariz..... 460
Nesbit, Capt..... 278
Nesmith, J. W., on the Steel Industry of Colorado 368
Neu-Gröben, Germany, Using the Haase Shaft Sinking Process.. 195
Neukirch's, Fr., Method for Submarine Foundation Work..... 269
Nevada Mg. Claim, B. C..... 254
Nevada Mg. Claim, Nev..... 461
Nevada Mining News .. 16, 55, 82, 108, 135, 175, 227, 278, 318, 344, 370, 397, 436, 488, 514, 554, 606, 634, 659, 699, 725, 751
Nevada Queen Mg. Co., Nev. 344, 370
New Basis for Chemistry..... 644
New Brunswick Mining News.....346, 700
New Caledonian Mining News..... 110
New Castle Wire Nail Co., Pa..... 656
New Central Coal Co..... 374
New Chili Gold Mg. Co., Ltd., Venezuela..... 136
New Departure Mg. Claim, Mont..... 724
New Glasgow Iron & R'way Co., N. S..... 58, 280, 345, 556
New Guston Co., Ltd., Colo....12, 172, 314, 394, 511, 723
New Haven Mg. & Sm. Co., B. C... . 83
New Jersey Geological Survey.....43, 69
New Jersey Mining News..... 227
New Jersey Mg & M. Co., Colo..... 630
New Jersey Steel & Iron Co., N. J..80, 197, 224, 747
New Mexico Mining News..16, 82, 135, 175, 227, 253, 279, 318, 344, 370, 437, 514, 606, 633, 699. 725, 751
New Mexico Onyx Quarries..... 279
New Publications..3, 43, 69, 96, 121, 161, 356, 482, 475, 500, 575, 592, 736
New Russell Gold Mg. Co., Ltd , N. C. 659
New Silver Crown Mg. Co., Mont..... 554
New South Wales Diamond Fields... 279
New South Wales Gold Production... 312
New South Wales Mineral Production 83
New South Wales Mining News .. 83
New South Wales Stock Exchange... 550
New Year Mine, S. Dak..... 462
New York Air Brake Co. vs. the Westinghouse Air Brake Co..... 603
New York and Brooklyn Bridge...618, 643
New York Aqueduct 12. 67, 499
New York Assay Office, Receipts of Silver at.....Weekly
New York Bay Tunnel 211, 338
New York Bridge across the Hudson River..... 643
New York Camera Club..... 512
New York Canals, Annual Inspection of..... 603
New York Central Iron Works, N. Y. 80
New York Central Railroad Strike, 185, 212. 230, 264, 357, 381
New York Coal Trade Review.. Weekly
New York Con. Mg. Co., Nev..137, 202, 463
New York Copper Exports..... ...Weekly
New York Exports and Imports of Metal.....Weekly
New York Iron Trade Review....Weekly
New York Lead Market Review..Weekly
New York Metal Market Review.Weekly
New York Mining Stocks Quotations, Weekly
*New York Prices Current, 27, 145, 289, 407, 525, 669
New York Rapid Transit Commission. 747
New York Retail Coal Trade..... 754
New York State Labor Statistics.... 52
New York Steam Co..... 93
New York Steamship Co..... 395
New York Stock Exchange Celebrating Christmas 753
*New York, the Future of 96, 127
New York & Honduras Rosario Mg. Co., Honduras..... 57
New York & Long Island R. R. Co., 629, 721, 747
New Zealand Gold Production 312
New Zealand Gold Washing and Dredging..... 510
Newark Machine Shop..... 455
Newark Sm. & Ref'g Works, N. J.... 607
"Newark," Trial of the..... 747
Newberry's, Prof., *Paleozoic Fishes of North America*..... 4, 161
Newberry-Vautin Process..... 617
Newfoundland Steamship Line..... 395
Newhouse vs. Francœur..... 198
Newman Cotton Mills, Ga..... 656
Newton, Gen. John B.....603, 695, 721
Niagara Falls Power Co.....330, 433
Niagara Falls, the Recession of..... 694
Niagara Falls, the Utilization of..330, 576
Niagara Falls Tunnel..... 368
Niagara Mg. Co., Utah..... 606
Nicaragua Canal.....223, 502, 629
Nicaraguan Railways..... 595
Nichols, F. B.....63, 141, 180, 285, 402, 561
Nichols, G. H., on Diamonds in Wisconsin..... 686
Nichols, H. N.....228, 607
Nickel Alloys, Magnetism of..... 511
Nickel and Cobalt Mines of Nevada Sold to English Capitalists..... 55
Nickel Exports of New Caledonia.... 110
Nickel Market Review.....Weekly
Nickel Mines of Algoma District, Ontario 660
Nickel Mines of California 486
Nickel Mines of New Brunswick..... 700
Nickel Mines of Sudbury, Canada.463, 695
Nickel Ore being Bought by the U. S. Government..... 485, 486
Nickel Ore, Canadian Export Duty on 582
Nickel Plate Mine, Mo..... 55
Nickel Steel Armor Plates, 61, 106, 159, 166, 314, 330, 357, 255, 357, 512, 617, 656
Nickel Steel Manufacture at the Homestead Works, Pa..... 688
Niedringhaus, F. G..... 629
Niethervy, Brazil, Encouragement of Industrial Enterprises in..... 132
Ning Hoy Mg. Co., China..... 490
Nisi Prius Mg. Co., Colo.....435, 604
Nitrate Deposits of Chili..... 164
Nitrate of Soda Statistics, 63, 141, 180, 285, 402, 561
Nitrate Producers' Meeting in Iquique..... 639
Nitze, H. B. C., on the Calculation of Blast Furnace Charges..... 692
Ni Wat Mine, Colo..... 722
N. O. W. Mine, Cal..... 434
N. on Peruvian Prospects. 331
Nobel Smokeless Powder..... 7
Noble, Charles M..... 13
Noble, Gen..... 436
Non-Conducting Material, a New.... 195
Non-Conductors for Steam Pipes..... 650
Non-Dividend Paying Mines.....Weekly
None Such Mine, Mont..... 725
Nonpareil Mine, Colo..... 198
Noon Days Mine, Cal..... 198
Norfolk & Western R. R..... 304
Norrie Mine, Mich. 226
Norristown Steel Co., Pa 13, 276
North American Asphaltum Co., Utah 16
North American Paleozoic Fishes... 4
North Ashland Colliery, Pa..... 659
North Belle Isle Mg. Co., Nev., 16, 18, 197, 344, 370, 437, 463, 699
North Bloomfield Mg. Co., Cal., and Edward Woodruff..... 133
North Carolina Mining News, 55, 200, 253, 279, 318, 344, 437, 488, 554, 581, 606, 759, 699. 725
North Carolina Sm. Works, N. C., 437, 554
North Carolina Steel & Iron Co., N. C. 55, 329, 344, 748
North Chicago Rolling Mill Co., Ill . 555
North Commonwealth Mg. Co., Nev.. 397, 463
North Franklin Colliery, Pa..... 200
North Homestake Mine, N. M..... 627
North Mexican M. & Mg. Co., Ltd., Chihuahua..... 320
North Pabst Mine, Mich..... 344
North Side Mg. Claim, Colo..... 277
North Star Mg. Co., Cal.. .. 14, 198, 434
North Star Mg. Co , N. S 280
Northern Bell Mg. Claim, Alaska 342
Northern Furnace, Mich 315, 629
Northern Pacific R'way.....136, 315, 342
Northrup Mill, N. S..... 228
Northwest German Industrial & Trade Exhibition 654
Norton, E. & O. W..... 721
Norton Iron Works, Ky.....197, 278
Norton Mg. Co., Mo..... 606
Norway Furnace, Pa 433
Norwegian Iron..... 737
Norwegian Mining News..... 556
Norwood Car Replacer Co., Md..... 459
Norwood's, C. J., Report as Inspector of Mines in Kentucky..... 605
Norwood, Wm. E., Death of..... 459
Notes, the New U. S. Gov't, in Payment for Silver Purchases..... 211
Nottinger, John G., Death of..... 53
Nottingham Colliery, Pa., Remarkable Output of.....559, 617
Nottingham Mine Disaster, Pa..... 16
Nova Scotia Ship Railway..... 338
Nova Scotian Mining News, 17, 58, 83, 110, 136, 202, 227, 280, 319, 346, 371, 397, 437, 463, 489, 516, 556, 582, 607, 726
Novel Plan for Abating the Smoke Nuisance..... 340
Novel Plan for Raising Water from a Shaft.....239, 263
Nowell Combination, Alaska..... 711
Nuevo Leon Sm., Refg. & Mg. Co., Mexico.....490. 516
Number One Mg. Claim, B. C., 83, 135, 175, 201, 254, 346, 700

O

Oak Con. Mine, Cal..... 657
Oakland Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 630
Oakleaf Mine, B. C..... 615
Obituary.....Weekly
Obligations of Trustee Promoters.... 504
O'Brien Mg. Claim, Mont..... 344
Observer on *Gems and Precious Stones*..... 194
Obstructing Innovations 129
Ocean Cable Affected by an Electric Railroad..... 211
Ocean Wave Mg. Claim, Colo..... 198
Occidental Con. Mg. Co., Nev.. 137, 463, 552, 633
Ochre, the First Shipment of, from America..... 657
Ocmulgee Land Imp'm't Co., Ga..... 251
Ocmulgee Street Railway Co., Ga..... 458
Oerlikon Machine Factory, Germany. 119
Ofoten Fjord Mines Norway 555
Ogema Mine, Ontario.....17, 346, 607
Ohio Coal Production..... 56
Ohio Creek Anthracite Coal Co., Colo. 107
Ohio Iron & Steel Co., O..... 224
Ohio Mfg. & Investment Co., Ala.... 276
Ohio Mining News.....56, 108, 633, 659, 699
Ohio Powder Co., O., Explosion at.... 721
*Ohio River Railroad Bridge..... 217
Ohio & Western Coal & Iron Co., O . 659
Oil and Naphtha Exports.....Weekly
Oil Field in Pennsylvania, Wildwood. 725
Oil Fields of Colorado..... 722
*Oil Filter, Robertson's..... 511
Oil in Peru 372
Oil on Waves..... 274
Oil Process the Criley & Everson 581
Oil Producers' Meeting in Pittsburg, Pa. 725
Oil Production of Russia..... 557
Oil Projectile for Use in Calming the Waves..... 596
Oil Struck in Albany Co., Wyo..... 726
Oil Struck in the Transvaal..... 201
Oil Struck near Caspere, Wyo..... 700
Oil Struck near Clermont, France 634
Oil Struck near Greensboro, N. C., 279, 318, 342
Oil Struck near Harrisonburg, Va.... 279
Oil Wells of Sumatra..... 752
Okonite Industry..... 13
Olcott, Frederick P 747
Olcott, W. J..... 344
Old Abe Mg. Claim, S. Dak..... 201
Old Leadville Hollow, Mo..... 344
Old Nakomis Mine, Wis..... 345
Old Rails Market Review.....Weekly
Oldham Gold Co. N. S.....319, 516
Olive Camp Mine, Ariz..... 657
Olive Mg. Claim, Utah..... 201
Oliver Bros., Pa.....634, 695
Oliver Steel Co..... 368
Oliver & Roberts Wire Co., Pa..... 173
Omaha Grant Smelting Works, Colo.. 343
Omega Gravel Mine, Cal..... 316
Oneida Community Co., N. Y ..132, 655
Oneida Lode, Colo..... 435
Only Chance Mg. Claim, Colo..... 580
Onondaga Mg. Claim, Nev..... 318
Onondaga Mg. Co., Cal..... 696
Ontario and Comstock Mine Management Compared..... 422
Ontario Colliery, N. S..... 582
Ontario Gold & Silver Mg. Co., Mont..... 436
Ontario Government Railway Policy. 109
Ontario Mine, N. S..... 136

Ontario Mine, S. Dak 462
Ontario Mining News....17, 57, 83, 109, 136, 176, 201, 228, 280, 319, 346, 438, 463, 489, 582, 607, 690, 752
Ontario Silver Mg. Co., Utah 12, 18, 172, 201, 314, 319, 345, 397, 437, 511, 555, 581, 698
Ontario & Cliff Mg. Co., Colo 552, 580
Ontario & Scranton R. R. Tunnel..... 746
Onyx Mine in Arizona. 342, 485, 552
Onyx Mine in Arkansas..... 309
Onyx Mine in New Mexico..... 279
Open-Hearth Furnace Procedures.... 305
Open-Hearth Steel Process, a New Modification of..... 575
Ophelia Mg. Claim, Utah..... 345
Ophir Group of Mines, Alaska 342
Ophir Mg. Claim, B. C..... 345
Ophir Mg. Co., Nev..137, 202, 314, 463, 751
Optical Glass, a New..... 335
Optical Instruments, Fluorspar for.. 590
Oppenheim, Baron Eugene..... 346
Optico-Chemical Method for Determining the Presence of Lead as an Alloy of Block Tin..... 576
Ordway, Prof. John M., on Non-Conductors for Steam Pipes..... 650
Ore Crusher, the Brennan..... 368
Ore Concentrator, the Edison Magnetic..... 659
Ore Deposits and Mines of Minas Geraes, Brazil..... .....239, 272
*Ore Separator, the Monarch, *269, 333, 341
Ore Stolen from Aspen Mines, Colo. 696, 723
*Ore Washer, the Thomas..... 11
Oregon Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 342
Oregon Mining News.227, 371, 462, 488, 581, 606
Origin of Petroleum..... 421
Ornico Mg. Claim, B. C..... 254
Orleans Silver Mg. Co., Colo..... 697
Ormsby, Hon. James W., Death of.... 197
Oro Cache Mine, Mont..... 344
Oro Fino Silver Mg. Co., Mont..... 436
Oro Gravel Co., Ltd., Sonora..... 298
Oro Mg. & M. Co., Colo.12, 172, 314, 394, 511
Orton, Prof. Edward 329, 421
*Oruro, Bolivia..... 193
Osceola Gravel Mg. Co., Nev..... 699
Osceola Mg. Co., Mich.12, 185, 137, 172, 174, 177, 203, 206, 229, 255, 314, 321, 347, 358, 361, 391, 394, 398, 435, 491, 511, 517, 557, 697, 724
O'Shea, L. T., on the Magnetic Properties of Manganese Steel..... 556
Oswego Mg. Co., Mo..134, 278, 436, 553, 606
Othello Mg. Claim, Utah..... 245
*Otis Electric Elevator..... 124
Otis Iron & Steel Co., O.....551, 629
Otras Mg. Co., Wyo 515, 582, 607
Otto Gas Engine Co , Pa..... 341
*Oven, the Semet Solvay Coke..... 165
Overman Mg. Co., Nev., 135, 137, 175, 202, 463, 606
Owen, C. J., on the Reported Production of Tin..... 448
Owen, H. K..... 202
Ownership of Stocks..... 577
Oxford Iron Co., Ala..... 573
Oxford Mg. Co., N. S..... 228, 438
Oxidation and Magnetic Properties of Manganese Steel 550
Oxidation in the Wet Mountain and Sangre del Christo Ranges, Difference in Depth of 567, 644
Oxidation of Sulphides by Electricity.....594, 745
Oxygen, the Absence of, in the Solar Photosphere..... 645
Oxygen, the Kassner Method of Preparing..... 647

P

Pacific Bullion Mg. Co., B. C., 56, 135, 175, 346, 556
Pacific Coast Dry Dock Commission.. 747
Pacific Copper Co., Mich 174, 226, 278
Pacific Gold Mg Co., N. M.....227, 344
Pacific Mine, Cal..... 657
Pacific & Express Group Mg. Co., Colo..... 331
Packard, Edward, Jr..... 315
Paddies' Paradise, Ore..... 581
*Paddock, John H., on the Cook Amalgamator.....4, 44, *70
Page, John, Death of..... 13
Paine, Henry B 108, 253
Paint River Mg Co., Mich . . 82, 317
Painter, J. & Sons..... 329
Paleozoic Fishes of North America, 4, 161
Palisades Mg. Claim, Ontario..... 228
Palmer Traction Mg. Co., Idaho .. 396
Palmer Mine, Mich.....226, 343
Palo Alto Mg Co., Cal 486
Pan-American Railway..... 332
Pan-American Steamship Line..... 655
Panaca Mg. Claim, Nev..... 318
Panama Canal..... 9, 172, 747
Pandora Mill, Colo 723
Panhandle Mine, Mont..... 554
Paper Gas Pipes..... 743
Paper Makers' Ass'n, the English.... 333
Paper Mill, the Finest in the World.. 747
Paper Mills in China..... 275
Par Hill Mines, Mich..... 436
Paraclete Mg. Claim, Cal..... 54
Paragon Mine, Cal..... 434
Paragon Mine, Mont..... 658
Paris and Chicago Expositions 313
Paris Stock Market Quotations..Weekly
Paris Working Population..... 576
Park Bros. & Co..... 395
Park Con. Mg. Co., Colo..... 723
Park Regent Mine, Colo.....605, 696
Parker Gold Mines, Ltd., N. C..... 729
Parker, R. A.....655, 688
Parker, R. A., on Coke-Iron Making at Marquette, Mich..... 688
Parrot Champion Mine, Mont..... 698
Parrot Silver & Copper Mg. Co., Mont.....12, 172, 314, 318, 394, 511, 725
Patch, M. B 655
Patents, Mining and Metallurgical, Weekly
Patriot on Norwegian Iron..... 737
Patten, James..... 554
Patterson, F. G..... 695
Patterson & Seager..... 634
Patton, W. H..... 201, 433
Paulison Mg. Claim, Ontario..... 490
Paulison, Richard R..... 280, 489
Pavements and Roads 43
Pay Master Mg. Claim, Colo..... 343
Pay Rock Con. Mg. Co., Colo..133, 369, 604
Paxson, Joseph, Death of 80
Peacock Mine, N. M..... 627
Peacock Mg. Claim, Idaho..... 695
Peak Lead & Zinc Mg. Co., Mo. . 751
Pearce, Prof. Richard, Jr 189
Pearls in Ceylon and Southern India, 216, 592
Pearse, Arthur L 557
Pearson, G. C.....657, 710
Peat as a Fuel..... 273
Peat Beds of Canada 660
Pechin, Edmund C., on Cuban Ores Being Imported into Virginia..... 357
Peck, Martin & Co., Failure of..... 705
Peckham, Prof. S. F., on the Origin of Petroleum..... 421
Peele, Robert, Jr..... 13
Peer Mg Co., Ariz.....137, 552
Peerless Mg. Co., Ariz..137, 262, 463, 552
Pelton Water Wheel 368, 544, 603
Pencoyd Iron Works..... 6 3
Pendulum, a Gigantic 511
Penfield, S. S., on Precious Minerals in Colorado..... 715
Penhall, J.....660, 701
Peninsula Mg. Co., Mich., 14, 15, 81, 174, 226, 758, 436, 553, 607, 724
Peninsular Bone Fertilizer Co., Failure of..... 181
Penn Gas Coal Co., Pa..... 175
Penn Iron Co., Mich..... 632
Penn Mg. Co., Mich 317
Pennsylvania Coal Co..... 648
Pennsylvania Construction Co..... 395
Pennsylvania Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Pa..... 578
Pennsylvania Investment Co., Va ... 603
Pennsylvania Mine, Mont..... 626
Pennsylvania Mining News, 56, 82, 108, 135, 175, 200, 227, 252, 279, 318, 345, 371, 397, 437, 462, 488, 555, 581, 606, 635, 659, 699, 725, 751
Pennsylvania Railroad Co..... 603
Pennsylvania Rolled Steel Car Wheel Co., Pa..... 13, 276
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Pa 53, 276, 603
Pennsylvania Tube Works, Pa .. 358, 395
Penokee & Gogebic Development Co., Mich 226, 344
Penrose, R. A. F., Jr..... 395
Permanganate, Iron Solution for Standardizing 743
Perpetual Motion Outdone..... 41
Perseverance Mg. Claim, S. Dak..... 555
Persia, a Good Field for American Trade..... 655
Persian Mineral Resources..... 41
Personals.....Weekly
Peru, an American's Remarkable Career in..... 501
Peruvian Gold Regions..... 71
Peruvian Mining News..... 372, 556
Peruvian Prospects..... 331
Peruvian Trade with the U. S ...132, 331
Peters, Dr. C. H. F., Death of 106
Peters, Dr. E. D...110, 189, 224, 644, 655, 737
Peters, Dr. E. D., Jr., on the Reverberatory Practice at Argo, Colo..... 189
Peters, Dr. E. D., on the Revolving Cylinder Furnaces in Copper Matte Roasting..... 644
Peters, Dr. E. D., on the Smoke Nuisance..... 737
Petit, S. J 551
Petre Mg. Co., Mo.....134, 174, 209, 344
Petrie, Flinders, on Antique Diamond Drills..... 743
Petroleum Discovered in Syria..... 202
Petroleum Discovered near Clermont, France..... 634
Petroleum Engines in Mines..... 432
Petroleum Solidifying..... 620
Petroleum, the Origin of..... 421
*Petterson & Smitt's Apparatus for Determining Carbon in Iron..... 481
Pevear, H. A 106
Pewabic Mg. Co., Mich., 198, 278, 316, 394, 460, 493, 517, 632, 724, 750
Phailin Mines, Siam..... 752
Phantom Traction Mg. Prop., S. Dak. 726
Phelps, Chas. E 721
Phelps, Dodge & Co..... 486
Philadelphia Co., Pa..... 276, 499, 555, 659
Philadelphia Engineers' Club..... 737
Philadelphia Freights, 60, 139, 178, 205, 257, 375, 441, 467, 492, 518 559, 588, 639, 663, 705, *755
Philadelphia Gas Co., Pa..... 586
Philadelphia Gold Mg. Co., N. S..... 228
Philadelphia Iron Market Trade Review..... Weekly
Phil delphia Mine, Colo..... 605
Philadelphia Natural Gas Co., Pa.... 515
Philadelphia Sm. & Refg. Co..... 490
Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co., Pa.....200, 659, 751
Philadelphia & Reading R. R. Co.... 396
Phillips, David, on the Corrosion of Iron and Steel by Salt Water..... 720
Phillips, H. Joshua, on the Determination of Sulphur in Copper..... 619
Phillips, Prof. Wm. B.....80, 251, 541
Phillips, Prof. Wm. B., on the Manufacture of Basic Steel in the South. 541
Phillips, Thomas H.....395, 617
Phillips, T. M., and the Mine Workers' Ass'n of America..... 16
Phœnix Iron Co., N. Y.....529, 659
Phœnix, John J.....318, 342
Phœnix Mine, Colo..... 343
Phœnix Mg. Co., Ariz., 14, 58, 111, 137, 176, 255, 398, 439, 464
Phœnix Mg. Co., Mont..... 15
Phœnixville Iron Co., Pa..... 252
Phosphate Lands of Florida, 218, 316, 435, 487, 657
Phosphate Lands of Georgia ..55, 277, 487
Phosphate Lands of Quebec..... 752
Phosphate Lands of South Carolina, 437, 462, 634, 659
Phosphate of Lime Deposits of Tunis. 155
Phosphate Rock Shipments from Charleston, S. C.....89, 233, 377, 468, 587
Phosphate Rock Shipments from Montreal, Canada.....115, 259, 377
Phospho-Boric Glass for Microscopes. 335
Phosphorus in Iron, Determination of 170
Phosphorus in the Siemens Basic Furnace..... 550
Phosphorus, the Percentage Required in the Basic Bessemer Process..... 593
*Photometer..... *313, 428
Physiology and Physiography, Mineral..... 736
Pichu Lead Works, Mo..... 278
*Pick's System of Manufacturing Salt in Vacuo.....*46, 109
Pickwick Group of Mines, Colo..... 749
Picton Collieries, N. S..... 83
Picton Foundry Co., N. B..... 369
Piedmont Glass Works, Ala..... 433
Piedmont Marble Co., Ga..... 277
Piedmont Mg. Claims, S. Dak 726
Piedmont Reduction Works, N. C..... 437
Pierce Mine, S. Dak.....200, 699, 729
Pierce & Thomas, N. Y..... 368
Pierce's, W. H., *Thirteen Years of Travel and Exploration in Alaska* 69
*Pietzka Furnace..... 715
Pig Iron Bounty in Canada..... 109
Pig Iron Market Review.....Weekly
*Pig Iron Production of the United States.....224, 240 261, 276, *3.4
Pig Iron Warrants, Gambling in, 21, 61, 140, 185, 205, 257, 283
Pig Lead, the Price of..... 355
Pigeon Mine, Colo..... 54
Pignatelli Ventilators..... 8
Pile Bridges, the Repairs on..... 313
Pilgrim Mg. Claim, Mo..... 488
Pilgrim's Progress Mine, Mont 589
Pingre Hiel Mg. Co., Colo..... 487
Pink Mg. Claim, Minn..... 487
Pioche Con. Mg. & Red. Co., Nev. 278, 318
Pioneer Mine, Cal..... 460
Pioneer Mine, Minn.....134, 487, 632
Pioneer Mg. Claim, Colo..... 580
Pipe Line Certificates.....Weekly
Pipes and Tubes Market Review.Weekly
Pipes, Deposited Copper..... 242
Pipes, Paper Gas..... 743
*Pipes, the Mannesmann 739
Pissessary Mg. Claim, Nev..... 318
Pitch, Testing Coal Tar..... 274
Pitting of Boiler Plates..... 223
Pittsburg Coal Trade Review....Weekly
Pittsburg Engineering Co., Pa..... 396
Pittsburg Iron Trade Review....Weekly
Pittsburg Iron & Steel Co..... 578
Pittsburg Malleable Iron Co., Pa..... 485
Pittsburg Mg. Co., Mich..... 344
Pittsburg Reduction Co., Pa 187, 459
Pittsburg Stock Market Quotations.....Weekly
Pittsburg Wire Nail Co., Pa 173
Pittsburg & Lake Angeline Mg. Co., Mich.....41, 750
Pittsburg & North Carolina Mfg. & Lumber Co., N. C..... 725
Pittsburg & Wheeling Coal Co., O ... 370
Pittsburg's Export Trade..... 335
Placer Mines of Arizona.....434, 486
Placer Mines of British Columbia.... 345
Placer Mines of Montana..... 554
Placer Mines of Santa Fe County, N. M. 344
Placer Mines of Wyoming 345
Placer National Mine, Guiana ... 607
Plaster Quarries of Nova Scotia ..319, 397
*Plate-Flattening and Straightening Machine..... 537
Plate Glass; How it is Made..... 688
Plate Glass Manufactured from Laramie, Wyo., Soda 582
Platinum.....104, 228, 313, 434, 602, 619, 742
Platinum and Gold Alloys, Liquation of 104
Platinum as a New Gas Detector. 313
Platinum Discovered in California... 434
Platinum Discovered in Sinaloa, Mex. 228
Platinum Thermometer..... 742
Platinum Wire in Incandescent Lamps, a Substitute for..... 602
Platt, J. H..... 604
Plattner Process of Gold Chlorination 711
Plemea Lode Claim, Utah..... 319
*Plotting, Preliminary. *501, 593, 618, 685
Ploughing by Electric Motors..... 602
Pluma Con. Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 16
Plural Tests..... 68
Plymouth Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal., 54, 81, 198, 228, 369, 398, 439, 513, 552, 579, 604, 608, 630
Plymouth Merthyr Colliery, Wales... 287
Plympton, Prof. Geo. W..... 643
Pneumatic Chisel..... 575
Pneumatic Gun Trial..... 45
*Pneumatic Hoist, Blanchet's 453
Pneumatic Transmission of Packages to be Tried in Chicago..... 695
Pocahontas Coal in England 485
Poe, Gen..... 196
Pollock, J. K..... 197
Po lock, Wm..... 108
Pomme de Terre Mg. Co., Mo..... 553
Poor Department of Buffalo Coal Contract..... 112, 139
Poorman Gulch Mg. Claim, S. Dak... 660
Poorman Mine, B. C., 17, 56, 109, 175, 254, 346, 489, 556, 700
Poorman Mine, Ore..... 462
Poorman Mg. Co., Idaho..... 750
Poorman Mg. Co., Colo., 12, 172, 198, 314, 394, 511
Poor's Manual..... 159, 161
Popp Compressed Air System..... 627
Porcelain Insulator Fittings for Mines..... 619
Porcupine Mine, Ontario...17, 84, 136, 176, 228
Port Arthur, Duluth & Western R. R., Mo 591
Port Orchard Dry Dock, Wash..... 747
Port Royal Dry Dock..... 747
*Portable Arc Welder..... 309
Portage Iron Co., Pa..... 433
Portage Lake Canal.....278, 447, 580
Porter, A. J..... 303
Porter, H. F. J., on the Graphical Record of Efficiency of a Steam Plant..... 718
Porter, J. N..... 317
Porter, M. S..... 278
Porter, Wm..... 485
*Porter Zinc Mine, Mo *428, 487, 698
Portland on. Mg. Co., S. Dak .. 555, 690
Portobello Mine, Ecuador.....372, 582
Positions Vacant.....Weekly
Potash Syndicate, the German..... 615
Potassium Chlorate, Electric Manufacture..... 266
Potassium Discovered in Germany.... 634
Potomac or Younger Mesozoic Flora 4
Potosi Mine, Colo..... 198
Potosi Mg. Co., Nev., 137, 202, 279, 463, 606, 699
Potosi Peru, Ltd., Mg. Co., Venezuela..... 136
Potter-Lovell Failure, Effects of..... 276
Potter, O. W.....551, 578
Potter, O. W., and the Illinois Steel Co..... 578
Potts' Mining Directory for the Coal Trade of Great Britain 365
Potts vs. Dunlap, Pa..... 598
Pottsville Iron & Steel Works, Pa., 13, 53, 85, 308, 578, 721
Powder, Miners in Pennsylvania Requesting a Reduction in the Price of. 581
Powderly, T. V.....264, 603
Powders, Smokeless..... 7
Powell's, J. W., Report as Director of the U. S. Geological Survey..... 4
Powers, Harold 434
Practical Blacksmithing.....356, 357
Practical Electrical Units, the Derivation of..... 96, 121
Practical Sanitary and Economic Cooking..... 69
*Pratt Mines, Ala..... 594
Pratt & Cody Co , Conn..... 106
Pre-Columbian Metallurgy in Venezuela..... 306
Precious Minerals in Colorado..... 716
*Precipitates, Wood's Apparatus for Washing..... 740
*Preliminary Plotting....*501, 593, 618, 685
Premier Steel Co., Pa..... 173
Premiums for Inventors..... 51
President Mine, Cal 486
Press Assn. of the Upper Peninsula and Northern Wisconsin..... 107
Pressure Used in Drilling Cast Iron.. 340
Price, Col. J. A.....237, 662
*Prices Current, the New York, 27, 145, 289, 40., 525, 669
Prices Current, the Value of..... 132
Prices of Building Material..Weekly
Prices of Chemicals and Minerals. Weekly
Prices of Coal Stocks.....Weekly
Prices of Mining Stocks.....Weekly
Prices of Rarer Metals .....Weekly
Prices of Silver.....Weekly
Prices of Trust Stocks.....Weekly
Pride of Bayswater Mg. Claim, B. C. 201
Pride of the West Mine, Colo..... 343
Prince Consort Vein, Colo..... 14
Prince of Wales Mine, Mich.....199, 750
Princess Louise Mg. Claim, Colo..... 513
Princeton Mine, Colo..... 54
Principles of Mechanics 161, 475
Prior, Joseph..... 136
Prize for a Salt Package Device..... 625
Prize for the Best Treatise on Bimetallism..... 275
Prize for Water Works Project..... 426
Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum..... 540
Production of Anthracite and Bituminous Coal .....Weekly
Production of Basic Bessemer Steel, a Large..... 647
Production of Bullion of the Comstock Mines, Nev..... .....135, 175
Production of Bullion of the Leadville Mines.....107, 243, 460
Production of Cement in Germany.340, 625
Production of Coal in India.....577, 743
Production of Coal in Ohio..... 56
Production of Coal, Coke, etc., in Kentucky..... 665
Production of Coal, the World's..... 195
Production of Coke.....Weekly
Production of Copper in Michigan 724
Production of Cotton in the United States..... 275
Production of Gold and Silver in the United States..... 508
Production of Gold and Silver in the U. S. of Columbia..... 685
Production of Gold in Australia..... 312
*Production of Iron by the Adams' Process..... 599
Production of Metals in Montana..... 318
Production of Minerals in Austria.... 227
Production of Minerals in Bavaria .. 3.7
Production of Minerals in Europe .. 51
Production of Minerals in France, 51, 195, 458
Production of Minerals in Hungary.. 570
Production of Minerals in New Mexico..... 627
Production of Minerals in Prussia.... 372
Production of Minerals in Spain..... 254

Production of Minerals in the U. S. of Columbia ... 397
Production of Oil in Russia ... 557
*Production of Pig Iron in the U. S., 224, 240, 264, 276, *364
*Production of Rails in the U. S. ... 364
Production of Silver in Germany .. 541, 567
Production of Slate in the U. S. ... 188
Production of Steel in the U. S. ... 544
Production of the Galena and Empire City District, Kan., 225; Thereafter Weekly
Production of the Joplin District, Mo. ... Weekly
Production of Tin ... 247
Production of the Wildwood Oil Field, Pa ... 725
Professional Status of Engineers ... 738
Professions, Trade-Unionism in ... 42
Profit Sharing by a Coal Company ... 310
Projectile Manufacture ... 712
Projectiles, Armor Piercing. 159, 166, 578, 717
Projectiles, Electric Welded ... 338, 712
Promontorio Mg. Co., Sonora ... 438
Proposals for War Ships ... 13, 51
Prospectuses that are Misleading ... 185
Protection Mg. Claim, B. C. ... 175
Protection, the Enemies of ... 539
Provincial Natural Gas & Fuel Co., Canada ... 112, 256
Provost Mine, Pa ... 659
Prussian Mine Accidents ... 482
Prussian Mineral Production ... 372
Prussian Progress in Boilers and Engines ... 455
Pszczolka's, Leopold, Steel Process ... 305
Public Sand in British Columbia ... 251
Pucara Mines, Peru ... 456
Puddler's Strike in Pennsylvania, 106, 132, 173, 519
Puddler's Strike in Scotland ... 441
Puddler's Wages in Pennsylvania, 13, 53, 721
Puddler's Wages in Scotland ... 513
Pueblo Mineral Palace, Colo ... 316
Pueblo Sm. & Refg. Co., Colo ... 723
Pulez's Telethermometer ... 577
Pullman Palace Car Co ... 311
Pulverizer and Amalgamator, the Losiel ... 70
Pumice Stone Mine on the Canary Island ... 329
*Pump, Maslin's Automatic Steam Vacuum ... 719
Pump Mg. Claim, N. C ... 554
Pump Valves, the Durability of ... 195
Pumpelly, Raphael ... 433
Pumping, Improvements in Underground ... 248
Pumping Machinery, Electric ... 332
Pumps, the Centrifugal ... 163
Purchase of Stock for Actual Delivery 598
Purifier, Hoppes' Live Steam ... 433
Purifying the Seine River, France ... 313
Puzzler Mg. Co., Colo. 12, 172, 314, 394, 511
Pyle, Geo. Elliot ... 485
Pyrites Contract of Tharsis Co ... 483
Pyrites Contract of Rio Tinto Co. 493, 535, 711
Pyrites Mines of Huelva, Spain ... 741
Pyritic Smelter, S. Dak ... 603
*Pyrometers ... *426, 511

Q

Q. E. D. on the Report of the Tamarack Mg. Co ... 475
*Quaglio's Apparatus for Charging Fine, Stamped Coal into Coal Ovens. 713
Quaker Bridge Dam ... 499
Quarries in Germany, Slate Pencil ... 596
Quarries of Alabama ... 198
Quarries of Colorado ... 486, 697
Quarries of Georgia ... 343
Quarries of Michigan ... 108
Quarries of New Mexico ... 627
Quarries of Nova Scotia ... 228, 397, 556
Quarries of Onyx in Arizona .. 342, 486, 552
Quarries of Onyx in New Mexico ... 279
Quarries of St. Minas ... 202
Quarries of Slate in the United States. 188
Quarries of Sweden ... 752
Quarries of Texas ... 726
Quarries of Vermont ... 115, 433
Quarry Mg. Claim, Nev ... 318
Quebec Mining News .. 582, 607, 634, 660, 701, 726, 752
Queen Bee Mine, Ore ... 462
Queen, James W., Death of ... 80
Queen Mine, Mich ... 199, 750
Queen of the Hills Mine, Idaho ... 631
Queen of the Hills Mg. Co., Mont. 278, 344
Queen Sabe Mg. Claim, Colo ... 697
Queen Victoria Mine, B. C ... 57
Queens County Mg. Co., N. S ... 280
Queensland Diamond Fields ... 279
Queensland Gold Production ... 312
Queensland Mining News ... 201
Quicksilver Deposits of Arizona ... 486
Quicksilver Depcsits of Chili ... 126
Quicksilver Market Review ... Weekly
Quicksilver Mines & Red. Works ... 265
Quicksilver Mining in California ... 696
Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal .. 12, 172, 314, 394, 511
Quicksilver Pyrometer, Wiebe's ... 511
Quincy Mg. Co., Mich.. 12, 108, 134, 137, 172, 177, 229, 255, 278, 314, 358, 361, 391, 394, 433, 553, 557, 632, 659, 724, 750

R

Rail Fastenings Market Review .. Weekly
*Rail Production of the United States 364
Railroad Across the Sierra Madre ... 202
Railroad, Blast Furnace and Coke Men's Meeting in Pittsburg, Pa ... 721
*Railroad Bridge over the Ohio River 217
Railroad Bridge over the Yazoo River, Miss ... 728
*Railroad Coal Tipple at the Pratt Mines, Ala ... 595
Railroad Connecting China and Russia ... 395
*Railroad Engineers' Field Book ... 3
Railroad Presidents' Meeting ... 709
Railroad Route from London to Valparaiso ... 512
Railroad Strike in Scotland ... 755
Railroad Strike, the New York Central ... 185, 212, 230, 264, 357, 381
Railroad Superintendents, the American Assn. of ... 271
Railroad, the Trans-Andine ... 483
Railroad Ties, Steel vs. Wooden ... 194
*Railroad Trains, Development of ... 215
Railroad Tunnels, Iron-Lined ... 742
Railroad Tunnel, the Ontario & Scranton ... 746
*Railroads and Their Bearing on the Mining Districts of South Dakota . 503
Railroads Claiming Mineral Lands. 41, 315
Railroads in Asia ... 185
Railroads in Australia ... 395
Railroads in Belgium Using the Westinghouse Brake ... 250
Railroads in British Columbia, 56, 83, 109, 136, 254, 315, 489
Railroads in Colombia ... 320
Railroads in India ... 195, 716
Railroads in Jerusalem ... 512
Railroads in Mexico ... 395
Railroads in Natal ... 340, 656
Railroads in Nicaragua ... 395
Railroads in Sahara ... 340
*Railroads in the U. S ... 159, 268, *364, 540
Railroads, Long Felt Wants in ... 93
Rails, Continuous ... 737
*Rails Imported into the U. S ... 364
Rails, the Durability of Steel ... 76
Rails, the Use of Steel ... 159
Railway, a Magnificent Mexican ... 576
Railway Act in British Columbia ... 346
Railway Along the Congo ... 79
Railway, an Electric, in Joplin, Mo. 55, 253, 396, 514, 659
Railway, an Electric, in Russia ... 276
Railway, an Electric, in South Chicago ... 185
*Railway Cables ... 129
Railway Cars, Tubular Frame ... 340
Railway Commission, Intercolonial .. 655
Railway Guide, an American Geological ... 305, 475
Railway in Italy, a Cable ... 274
Railway in Nova Scotia, a New ... 556
Railway in Santo Domingo ... 628
Railway in Siam ... 602
Railway Orders, Membership of ... 273
Railway Policy of the Ontario Government ... 109
Railway, the Pan-American ... 332
Railway Ties, French Practice in Creosoting ... 306
Railways, Ship ... 338, 428
Rainbow Mg. Co., M ... 370
Rainbow Mg. Co., S. Dak ... 699
Raju, Dr. Dhanakoti ... 490
Ramie ... 484
*Ramsay, Erskine, on the Pratt Mines, Ala ... 594
Ramsdell Mine, Mont ... 318
Randol, J. B., on Quicksilver Mines and Reduction Works ... 265
Randolph, John C. F ... 578
Rangwelletenne Sapphire, Ceylon ... 6 4
Rapid Transit Commission of N. Y ... 747
Rapid Transit Schemes ... 648
Rappahannock Mg. Co., Va ... 56, 58, 700
Rarer Metals, Prices of ... Weekly
Rates on Coal, War in ... 60
Rattlesnake Mg. Claim, Cal ... 54
Raven Mg. Claim, Colo ... 723
Raydt's Method of Making Ice ... 746
Raymond, Dr. R. W., 95, 212, 239, 264, 272, 423, 457, 508, 540, 548
Raymond, Dr. R. W., Glückliche Reise ... 540
Raymond, Dr. R. W., Good Bye ... 540
Raymond, Dr. R. W., on Artistic Metal Work in Japan ... 508, 518
Raymond, Dr. R. W., on Fireproof Buildings ... 95
Raymond, Dr. R. W., on Prof. von Tunner ... 423
Raymond, Dr. R. W., on the Conspiracy of the Knights of Labor ... 264
Raymond, Dr. R. W., on the Holley Memorial ... 95
Raymond, Dr. R. W., on the New York Central Railroad Strike ... 357
Raymond, Dr. R. W., on the Ore Deposits and Mines of Minas Geraes, Brazil ... 239, 272
Raymond, Dr. R. W., on the Tamping of Drill Holes ... 212
Raymond, Dr. R. W., on Uncle Sam's Welcome ... 457
Raymond Ely Mg. Claim, Nev ... 318
Raymond Mg. Co. Colo ... 631
Reading Iron Co., Pa. 56, 80, 433, 629, 656
Reading Rolling Mill, Pa ... 197
Reading Trust Co ... 629
Ready Food Co., N. Y ... 132
Recarbonizing Steel ... 80
*Recarburizing Process, Darby's, 4, *44, 70, 95, *477, 541
Reciprocity ... 643
Recovery of Stock Bonus Voluntarily Paid ... 928
Recovery of Tin from Tinplate Scrap. 745
Red Cloud Mg. Co. Idaho ... 697
Red Elephant Mg. Claims, Idaho ... 631
Red Jacket Mine, Cal ... 342
Red Jacket Mg. Co., Colo ... 605, 723
Red Jacket Mg. Shaft Mich ... 133
Red Lion Mg. Co., Mont ... 724
Red Mountain Silver Mines, Ltd., Colo ... 749
Redding vs. Godwin, Minn ... 577
*Reduction of Argentiferous Ores, Lumaghi's Apparatus for ... 217
Reed, Joseph ... 318
Reed & National Mg. Co., Colo., 12, 172, 314, 394, 511, 723
Reeves, Capt ... 56
*Reflections on the Motive Power of Heat ... 3
Refrigerating Apparatus, Dry Air ... 52
Refrigerating Machine of the Ammonia Compression Type ... 572
Regulator for a Compass ... 742
Reidsville Railroad Co ... 541
*Reinecker's, Julius E., Compound Steam Hammer ... 597
Relief Mine, Idaho ... 487, 631
Report of the Boston & Montana C. & S. Mg. Co., Mont ... 626
Report of the Tamarack Mg. Co. 542, 565
Representations in Sale of Corporation Stock ... 577
Republic Mg. Co., Mich. 12, 172, 314, 394, 511
Reserve Mines, N. S ... 58
Responsibility of Employer for Safe Appliances ... 602
Responsibility of Safe Deposit Company ... 628
Retail Coal Trade of New York ... 754
Retriever Mine, S. Dak ... 462
Revelstoke Mg. Co., B. C. 83, 201, 254, 346, 371, 556
Revenue Group of Mines, Colo ... 55
Revenue Mine, Colo ... 277
Revenue Tunnel Co., Colo ... 55
Reverberatory Practice at Argo, Colo 189
*Reversing Rolling Mill Engine ... 307
*Revista Minera on Gems and Precious Stones ... 510
Revolutions in South America ... 132
Revolving Cylinder Furnaces Suitable for Copper Matte Roasting ... 644
*Revue Universelle des Mines on Gems and Precious Stones ... 481
Reychler and De Wilde Process for Manufacturing Chlorine ... 716
Reynolds, Joseph ... 486
*Reynolds, Prof. Osborne, on Experiments on Compound Engines ... 167
Reynolds', Prof. Osborne, *Triple Expansion Engines and Engine Trials* 593
Reward Mg. & Sm. Co., Ariz. ... 84, 280
Rhodes, R. D ... 657
Rhone, the Utilization of ... 335
Rialto Mg. & M. Co., Colo ... 486
Rice vs. Davis, Pa ... 628
Richards, James A., Death of ... 53
Richards, Thos M ... 625
Richardson, Leonard, Death of ... 747
Richardson's, M. T., *Practical Blacksmithing* ... 356, 757
Richmond Mine, Cal ... 277
Richmond Mine, Colo ... 54
Richmond Mg. Co., Nev ... 514, 554
Richmond Silver Mg. Co., S. Dak., 319, 462, 463, 725
Richmond Terminal R. R. Co ... 656
Richmond & Danville R. R. Co ... 197
Ricketts', Louis D., *Geological Survey of Wyoming* ... 43, 121
Rico Mg. District, Colo ... 54
Ridge Mine, Mich ... 278, 514
Ridgeview Coke Works, Pa ... 606
Ridgeway Mg. Claim, Cal ... 460
Riffle Mine, Cal ... 749
Riggan Hill Mine, N. C ... 488
Riley's, James, Experiments with Nickel Alloys ... 357
Rinman, Ludwig, Death of ... 721
Rio Grande Sm. Co., N. M ... 627
Rio Grande Southern R'way ... 723
Rio Tinto Co.'s Sale of Pyrites. 490, 565, 711
Rio Tinto Fumes Question ... 124
Ripper, Prof. W., on Steam ... 718
Rising Star Mine, Mont ... 108
Riter & Conley, Pa ... 396
River and Harbor Bill ... 447
River Gold Mines, Cal ... 696
Riverside Bridge & Iron Works, N. J. 578
Riverside Iron Works, O ... 251
Riverside Iron Works, W. Va ... 368
Rivets of Steel ... 71
R. on Hudson River Hematites ... 213
Roach Ship Yards, Reported Sale of .. 433
Roach's Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd ... 13
Road Machines, the American and Austin ... 132
Roane Iron Co., Tenn ... 368
Roanoke Iron Co., Va ... 276, 656
Robert Emmet Mine, Ore ... 581
Robert Keeley Mg. Claim, Colo ... 247
*Robert Vessels and the Bessemer Process ... 242
Roberts Austen, Prof. W. C., on the Alloys Used by the Japanese in their Metal Work ... 44
Roberts, C. T ... 317
Roberts, Heber, on Butte's Smoke Nuisance ... 711
Roberts vs. Stuyvesant Safe Deposit Co., N. Y ... 628
Robertson, J. D ... 253
*Robertson's Oil Filter ... 511
Robinson, Geo. H., and the Ericsson Submarine Gun ... 195
Robinson, Geo. W ... 228
Robinson Mine, Colo ... 487
Robinson, S. S ... 632
Roburite, Experiments with ... 602
Rock Drilling Contest ... 428, 504
Rock Salt Discovered in Germany 6 4
Rockbridge Land Improvement Co ... 579
Rockville Gas & Electric Light Co., Conn ... 341
Rocky Mountain Oil Co., Colo ... 630, 722
Rocky Mountains Tunnel ... 173
Rodgrave, D. W. C ... 747
Rogers, Henry C ... 743
*Rogers Typograph ... 647
Rogers & Clemens ... 330, 368, 433
Rohan Bros. Boiler Mfg. Co., Mo ... 395
Rohrbeck's, Dr., Hygroscopes ... 576
Roland, W ... 84, 110, 228, 319, 346
Rolker, Chas. M ... 721
Rolland Fireless Locomotive for Mines ... 576
*Rollet's Purified Castings ... 102
*Rolling Mills, a Suspended Feed Table for ... 690
*Rolling Mills and Steel Works, German Improvements in ... 544, 568
Rollins, C. A ... 699
Roll-, the Mannesmann ... 739
Romaine, H. G ... 255
Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburg R. R ... 662, 728
Romer, C ... 346
Roof Trusses, Graph. Analysis of .356 357
Roofing Slate, Australian Imports of, 275
Roofing Slate, Product. of the U. S ... 188
Rope Driving ... 571, 576
Rope Transmission for Driving Dynamos ... 250
Ropes Gold Mine, Mich ... 14, 15, 553, 632
Ropes, Julius ... 632, 750
Rosebud Mg. Claim, Utah ... 581
Roseville Alta Mg. Co, vs. Iowa Gulch Mg. Co., Colo ... 602
Ross, E. W. Co., O ... 275
Ross Hannibal Mg. Co., S. Dak. ..462, 506
Rossignol Mg. Co., N. S ... 230
Rössler, H., on the Dry Assay for Silver ... 104
Rössler's, H., Experiments in Zinc Desilverization ... 573
Rothussen, M ... 275
Rothwell, John E ... 345, 725
Rothwell, R. P., and the Census of Gold and Silver Mines ... 91
Route and Reference Book of the U. S. and Canada, Gibb's ... 3
Rover Creek, B. C ... 700
Rowing Springs Land & Mg. Co., Mo. 344
Royal Albert Vein, Colo ... 14
Royal Canadian Mg. Claim, B. C., 254, 346, 489, 700
Royal Coal & Coke Co., W. Va ... 371
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co's Oil Concessions in Sumatra ... 752
Royal Gold Mg. Co., U. S ... 607
Royalties to Railroads in British Columbia ... 346
Rubber, the Effect of Copper upon ... 691
Rubber Tube Used in Locating the Deficient Working of Machinery ... 455
Ruby Basin Mine, S. Dak ... 227
Ruby Bell Mine, S. Dak ... 62
Ruby Lead & Zinc Co., Mo ... 488, 659
Ruby Mines of Burmah ... 136
Ruby Mines of Siam ... 752
Ruby Mg. Co., Mont ... 58, 698
Rumsey, S. M ... 436
Runkle, Daniel, Death of ... 603
Running Lode Mg. & M. Co., Colo ... 722
Rush Creek Mining Camp, Ark ... 252
*Rushworth & Co.'s Plate Flattening and Straightening Machine ... 337
Russell Gold Mg. Co., Ltd., N. C ... 488
Russell Lixiviation vs. Amalgamation ... 541, 711
Russell Process ... 370, 383, 541, 711
Russell, Prof. J. C ... 434
Russell Wheel & Foundry Co., Mich. 459
Russia Adopting the Gold Standard .. 483
Russian Electric Railway ... 276
Russian Exports of Wheat ... 303
Russian Market for American Agricultural Machinery ... 655
Russian Mechanics Emigrating to Brazil ... 276
Russian Mining News ... 320, 557, 582, 701
Russian Railroad to China ... 395
Russian Scientific Expedition ... 102
Rust, W. R., on the Prices of Lead .. 543
Rusting of Iron Prevented by a Manganese Plating ... 195
Rustler Lode, Colo ... 435
Ryan, Joseph R ... 514

S

Saddle Rock Mine, Colo ... 435
Safe Appliances have to be Furnished by Employers ... 602
Safe Deposit Company's Responsibility ... 628
Safety Appliances in Lead Works ... 577
Safety Compound, the Acme Boiler. 629
Safety Lamps ... 105, 274, 387, 426, 721
Saginaw Mine, Mich ... 487
Saharan Railr ad ... 340
St. Anthony Mine, S. Dak ... 462
St. Bernard Coal Co., Ky ... 695
St. Bernard Mine, Colo ... 580
St. Clair Coal & Coke Co., Pa ... 489, 581
*St. Clair River Tunnel .*188, 269, 282, 314, 368, 459, *652
St. Elmo Mg. Claim, B. C ... 700
St. Etienne Coal Mines, France 136, 176
St. George Mg. Co., Ga ... 55
St. Helena Smelter, Colo ... 174
St. Jacobs Mine, Colo ... 369
St. Joe Placer Mg. Co., Idaho ... 174
St. Lawrence Mine, Mont ... 108, 318, 698
St. Louis Lead Market Review .. Weekly
St. Louis Mg. Claim, Utah ... 555
St. Louis Mining Stocks ... Weekly
St. Louis Mg. & M. Co., Mont ... 514
St. Louis River Water Power to be Utilized ... 724
St. Louis Stamping Works, Mo ... 747
St. Lucia Mg. & M. Co., Honduras .. 737
St. Marys Canal & Mineral Land Co ... 174, 274
St. Minas Marble Quarries ... 202
St. Nicholas & San Francisco Mine, Lower California ... 516
St. Paul Malleable Iron Works, Minn. 578
St. Paul Mg. Co., Ontario ... 136
St. Stephen's Pyrites, N. S ... 437
Salem, Va., the Growth of ... 603
Sales Agents' Meeting, 112, 138, 204, 256, 322, 348, 373, 440, 518, 636, 662
Salem Wire Nail Mills, O ... 53
Salmon River Gold Mines, N. S ... 280
Salmon River Mg. District, B. C ... 760
Salt Deposits of Carmen Island ... 202
Salt Lake Asphalt Co., Utah ... 581
Salt Lake City Mining Stocks ... Weekly
Salt Lake Freestone Co., Utah ... 555
*Salt Manufactured in Vacuo by the Pick's System ... 46

Salt Mines of Sardinia..... 320
Salt Package Device, a Prize for..... 625
Salt Union, the English..... 114
Salt Water Corrosion of Iron and Steel..... 726
Sample Houses Abroad..... 10
Sampson Mg. & M. Co., Colo..... 81
San Augustine Mine, San Luis Potosi 516
San Bernardo Mg. Claims, Colo..... 723
San Francisco Con. Mg. Co., Mont.... 55
San Francisco Mining Stocks..19, 661, 702, 727, 753
"San Francisco," Trial of the..... 276
San Jacinto Tin Mines, Cal...174, 225, 447, 450, 552
San Jose Mine, Bolivia..... 133, 607
San Juan Mine, Colo.... 14, 54, 580, 604, 657
San Lazarus Mg. Co., N. M..... 633
San Luis Potosi, Mex., Mining News. 516
San Marcos Mg. & M. Co., Honduras. 57
San Miguel Gold Placer Mg. Co., Colo.....435, 487
San Nicolas Mine, Chihuahua..... 320
San Pedro Mine, N. M..... 627
San Salvador Iron Ore Co., Ltd., Spain..... 320
San Salvador Mining News..... 516
San Saturnino Mine, Chihuahua..... 320
San Sebastian Gold Mg. Co., San Salvador.....110, 516
Sanchez Meteorite..... 550
Sand Floating on Water..... 618
*Sand Molding Machine..... 333
Sandstone Quarries of Michigan..... 108
Sanitary and Economic Cooking..... 69
Santa Fe Copper Co., N. M., 18 82, 175, 202, 254, 321, 437, 627, 633
Santa Juliana Mg. Co., Chihuahua, Mex..... 110
Santa Rita Copper & Iron Co., N. M., 627, 699
Santo Domingo Railway..... 628
Santos, Brazil, Vessels Delayed at..... 275
Sapp & Holmes, Mo..... 131
Sapphire, the Rangwelleteene..... 634
Sapphires of Kashmir..... 269
Sapphires of Siam..... 320
Sarah Jane Group of Mines, Ariz..... 552
Saratoga Mg. Co., Colo..... 14, 749
Sardinian Mining News..... 320
*Sault Ste Marie Canal, 86, 178, 196, 204, *241, 369, 656, 738
Saumer's Method of Producing Malleable and Ductile Bronze..... 250
Savage Mg. Claim, Alaska..... 342
Savage, Mg. Co., Nev. 137, 175 279, 463, 606
Saxman, M., Jr..... 515
Scoddon, Frank..... 347
Scemmoler Mg. Co., Mo..... 370
Scharr, Jacob..... 655
Schaw, Ingraham, Batcher & Co., Pa. 369
Schenectady Locomotive Works, N. Y. 368
Schieffelin, Henry M., Death of..... 106
Schiller Mine, Colo..... 343
*Schiseophone..... 249
Schleicher, Schuman & Co., Pa..... 341
Schlesinger, Kimball & Co., Ill..... 456
Schlesinger Syndicate, Mich.....199, 753
Schmitt, Charles, Death of..... 80
Schmitt Mg. Claim, Cal..... 434
Schneider Nickel Steel Plate 314, 617
Schneider's, Henri, Alloys, Iron and Copper..... 426
School of Mines at Golden, Colo..... 395
School of Mines, Columbia College... 459
School of Mines, Dakota.....279, 433
School of Mines Quarterly on *Gems and Precious Stones*..... 222
Schuler & Stockder Concentrator, Colo..... 553
Schuylkill Coal Exchange, Pa., Wages Determined by.....397, 555, 659
Schwelisch's, Prof., Wonderful Plant 330
Science, Society for the Promotion of Agricultural..... 49
Science, the American Association for the Advancement of..... 49
Scientific Deductions, Attenuated ... 44
Scientific Expedition, a Russian..... 102
Scientific Experiments, a Laboratory for..... 237
Scipio Mg. Claim, Nev..... 318
Scorpion Mg. Co., Nev.....137, 463
Scotch Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., W. Va. 319, 371
Scotch Furnacemen's Strike..375, 441, 467, 493, 519
Scotch Miners' Working Hours..... 312
Scotch Pig Iron Market Review..Weekly
Scotch Pig Iron Warrants, Gambling in.....21, 61, 146, 185, 205, 257, 283
Scotch Railroad Strike..... 755
Scotsman Mg. Claim, Colo..... 14
Scott, Hon. Wm. L..... 60
Scott, John.....316, 551
Scott & Co., Colo..... 605
Scottish Canadian Asbestos Co., Ltd., Quebec.....582, 607, 701
Scranton Steel Co., Pa.....106, 578
Schultze's, B., Method for Recovering Tin from Tinplate Scrap..... 745
Scurry's, Hiram T., Submarine Mining Machine..... 509
S. E. R. on the Tamarack Mg. Co..... 500
Seaboard Coal Ass'n.....662, 702, 754
Seabury Calkins Con. Mg. Co., S. Dak.....227, 581
*Seabury & Johnson's Surgical Case .. 510
Seaton, E. E..... 197
Seattle & Northern Coal Co., Wash... 752
Secaucus Iron Co., N. J..... 578
Secretan, M..... 173
Section 15, Mich..... 226
Section 25, 62, 12, Minn..... 698
Section 33 Mg. Co., Wis..... 556
Securite, Experiments with..... 602
Seeing by Electricity..... 51
Segwick Mg. Claim, Ontario..... 490
Seignic Coal Mine, Servia..... 660
Seine River, France, to be Purified... 313
Selanger, Malay, Mining News..... 57
Self-Lighting Crustacean..... 719
Selkirk Mg. & Sm. Co., B.C. 109, 201, 371, 515
Sellers Mine, Colo..... 553
Selwyn, Dr. A. R. C..... 346
*Semet-Solvay Coke Oven..... 165
Semi-Sponge, Direct Process..... 618
Senator Mine, Ariz.....460, 486
Seneca Mg. Co., Mich..... 14
Sentex's Method of Producing Malleable and Ductile Bronze..... 250
*Separator, the Barnard..... 507
*Separator, the Monarch Magnetic *269, 333, 341
Separators, the Buchanan and Wenstrom..... 628
*Sergeant's Piston Inlet Cold Air Cylinder..... 166
Serrian, Arthur E..... 341
Serve Boiler Tube..... 575
Servian Mining News..... 660
Seven Devils District, Idaho.....580, 605
Seven-Thirty Mine, Colo..... 435
Sewall, A. J..... 396
Seward Mg. Claim, Alaska..... 342
Sexton, Sam'l Budd, Death of..... 53
Seymour, A. K., Death of..... 173
Seymour, Gen. Silas, Death of..... 80
Shaffer Mg. Co., Mich..... 317
Shaft Sinking by the Haase System . 195
Shaft Sinking by the Kind-Chaudron System..... 12
Shafts, Deep..... 392
Shamrock Mg. Claim, B. C..... 201
Sharon Steel Casting Co., Pa..... 395
Sharon, W. E..... 633
Sharpless, Fred. F..... 341
Shaw, Elijah, Death of..... 173
Shawnee & Ironpoint Coal & Iron Co., O.....456, 659
Sheafer, P. W..... 237
Sheep-herder Mine, Cal..... 54
Shelby Iron Co., Ala..... 197
Sheldon & Shafer Mine, Mich..... 134
Shenandoah Furnace Co., Va....173, 276
Shepard, Prof..... 253
Sheppard, H. G., on Trials of Centrifugal Pumps..... 163
Sheridan Mg Co., Colo..... 487, 723
Sheridan Mg. District, Wyo..... 345
Sherman Mine, Colo..... 198
Sherrard, H. S..... 606
Ship Canal, an Improved Dredger for the Manchester..... 105
Ship Canal Scheme, the Florida..... 646
Ship Canal, the Duluth, a Tunnel Under..... 721
Ship Canal, the Erie..... 340
Ship Railways.....338, 428
Shipments of Iron Ore from Lake Superior Mines....13, 54, 81, 107, 133, 198, 225, 252, 277, 315, 342, 369, 396, 434, 460, 486, 513, 552, 604, 630, 656
Shipments of Phosphate Rock from Charleston, S. C.....83, 223, 377, 468, 587
Shipments of Phosphate Rock from Montreal, Canada..... 115, 259, 377
Shipping to South America, Careless. 395
Shoal River Mg. Co., Mo..... 253
Shockley, W. H..... 751
Shoenberger, Speer & Co., Pa..... 603
Shoff Colliery, Pa..... 108
Shonez Con. Mg. & M. Co., Mo..... 369
Shoo Fly Mg. Claim, Mont..... 554
Shriver & Co., N. Y..... 197
Shriver's, Edward J., *Want and Wealth*..... 213
Shuck Placers, Alaska..... 342
Shuniah Weachu Mines Co., Ontario, 57, 84, 176, 201, 228, 438, 607
Siamese Mining News.....320, 752
Siamese Railway..... 602
Siberian Trade with America..... 512
Sicilian Sulphur..... 521, 613, 635
Siddell, George, on the Americans... 597
Siddons, John, Death of..... 275
Sidney Mine, Colo..... 55
Siemens and Siemens-Martin Steel 740
Siemens Basic Furnace, Phosphorus in..... 550
Siemens-Martin Furnace at the Tamaris Works..... 213
Siemens Steel in the South..... 475
Sierra Mg. & M. Co., Idaho..... 723
Sierra Nevada Land & Water Improvement Co., Cal..... 657
Sierra Nevada Mg. Co., Nev..137, 202, 463
Signa Iron Co., Cuba..... 556
Silent Friend Mg. Claim, Utah..... 201
Silex Mg. Claim, Nev..... 318
Silica, Lime, etc., in Lead Ores, the Duty on..... 735
Silver, a New Occurrence of, on Lake Superior..... 475
Silver Age Mg. Co., Colo..... 225
Silver Amalgam, Iron in.....618, 644
Silver and Gold Imports and Exports..... 187
Silver and Gold Mines Census.....94, 745
Silver and Gold Production of the United States..... 508
Silver and Gold Production of the U. S. of Colombia..... 685
Silver and Lead Smelters to Organize an Assn..... 663
Silver Bell Mine, Colo..... 723
Silver Bell Mine, Mont..... 658
Silver Bill.....41, 46, 68, 161, 473, 720, 735
Silver Brook Coal Mining Co., Pa.... 56
Silver Bullion Certificates.....Weekly
Silver Bullion Sales..... 173
Silver Center Mg. Co., Ontario, 89, 319, 490
Silver Cord Mine, Colo.....435, 553, 723
Silver Creek Mg. Co., Ont..... 84
Silver Crown Mg. Co., Mont..... 554
Silver Discovered in North Carolina.. 253
Silver Discovered in Russia.....582, 701
Silver Discovered in the Cloud Lake District, Ontario..... 319
Silver, Dry Assay for..... 104
Silver Fox Mine, Ontario..... 57
Silver Gem Mg. Claim, Utah..... 463
Silver, Guatemalan Export Duty on.. 636
Silver Hill Mg. Co., Nev..... 463
Silver Imports and Exports.....381, 655
Silver in the U. S., the Metallurgy of. 540
Silver Islet Con. Mg. & Land Co., Ontario.....17, 57, 228, 438, 582
Silver King Mine, B C., 17, 57, 83, 109, 135, 201, 371, 489, 556, 700
Silver King Mg. Claim, Colo..... 316
Silver King Mg. Claim, Mont.....488, 553
Silver King Mg. Co., Ariz.. 54, 81, 174, 225, 315, 342, 490, 608
Silver King Mg. Co., Mich..... 110
Silver King Mg. Co., Nev.....137, 463
Silver Lake Mine, Colo..... 580
Silver, Law Pertaining to the Free Coinage of, to be Tested..... 729
Silver, Lead and Zinc, Alloys of..... 718
Silver Leaf Mg. Claim, Colo..... 277
Silver Market.....355, 357
Silver, Matte Smelting for..73, 102, 125, 570
Silver Mine in New Jersey..... 227
Silver Mg. Co. of Lake Valley, N. M., 12, 58, 137, 172, 176, 227, 314, 321, 394, 490, 511
Silver Moon Lode, Utah..... 752
Silver Mountain Mines, Ontario..... 346
Silver, Prices of..... Weekly
Silver Production of Germany....541, 567
Silver Production of New Mexico.... 627
Silver Purchases Under the New Law.....119, 211
Silver Queen Mg. Co., S. Dak.....319, 463
Silver Receipts at U. S. Assay Office at New York.....Weekly
Silver Refining by Electricity..... 340
Silver Star Mine, Ontario..... 57, 346, 488
Silver Star Mg. Claim, Mont..... 553
Silver Valley Mg. Co., N. C.... 437, 606
Silver Victoria Mine, Ontario..... 57
Silver Wave Mine, Colo..... 723
Silvestri, Signor Orazio, Death of.... 655
Simons, Wm. & Co. 80, 105, 223, 251, 512, 629, 721
Sims-Edison Electric Torpedo 93
Sinaloa, Mex., Mining News..... 228
Singareni Coal Mines, India..... 660
Singkep Tin Co., East India.....228, 701
Singleton Mine, Ga..... 198
Sitting Bull Mine, S. Dak..... 463
Situations Wanted.....Weekly
Sixty-Six Mg. Claim, Colo..... 580
Skillicorn & Snyder vs. Bell & Stevens 344
Skinner, T. L.....515, 555
Sky Rocket Mine, Colo.....631, 749
Skyline Mine, B. C..56, 83, 109, 135, 201, 254, 371, 489, 700
Slag Cement Manufacture..... 247
Slags, Aluminate..... 744
Slate Industry of the United States.. 188
Slate Pencil Quarries in Meiningen, Germany..... 596
Slate Quarries of Vermont..... 433
Slatington Rolling Mill Co., Pa..... 603
Slauton, H. R..... 551
Slide Mine, Colo..... 14
Small Hopes Con. Mg. Co., Colo. 54, 396, 511
Smelter, an Old One Discovered in New Mexico..... 751
Smelters of Butte, Mont..... 15
Smelting and Mining in Asia..... 597
Smelting Copper at Argo, Colo..... 189
Smelting Copper, Improvements in... 171
Smelting, Matte.....73, 102, 125, 570
Smelting of Titaniferous Iron Ores... 2
Smelting Works at Cañon City, Colo. 316
Smelting Works at Deadwood, S. Dak..... 318
Smelting Works at Golden, B. C. 17, 56, 83, 345
Smelting Works at Joplin, Mo..... 200
Smelting Works at Port Arthur, Ontario.....109, 438
Smelting Works in Mexico. 13, 303, 490, 516
Smelting Works in Washington..... 279
Smith, E. T., on the Oxidation of Metallic Sulphides by the Electric Current.....594, 745
Smith, Elijah Martin, Death of..... 197
Smith, Fred..... 435
Smith, Hamilton, Jr..... 561
Smith, Henry E..... 636
Smith Mine, Ga..... 55
Smith's Creek, B. C..... 135
Smith's, Prof. Edgar F. *Electro Chemical Analysis*.....239, 355
Smock, J. C..... 551
Smoke Nuisance.....34*, 711, 737, 746
Smokeless Gunpowders..... 7
Smuggler Mine, Colo., 316, 343, 435, 487, 723
Smyth, Sir Warington, Death of, 53, 251, 315
Smythe, H. S..... 433
Snake River, Idaho, Survey of..... 553
Snelson, W. H..... 198
Snowwater Mg. Claim, B. C..... 700
Snyder Bros., Mo., 55, 82, 108, 200, 226, 315, 514, 580, 606, 698, 751
Société des Metaux.....585, 721
Societies, 11, 49, 79, 172, 195, 249, 271, 340, 366, 736
Society for the Promotion of Agricultural Science..... 49
Society of Engineers, Chemists, &c., to be Formed in Alabama..... 603
Society, the American Geological 49, 736
Society, the American, of Civil Engineers.....93, 195, 340
Society, the American, of Mechanical Engineers.....172, 512, 568, 571, 694
Society, the American, of Swedish Engineers..... 79
Society, the Western, of Engineers.. 459
Socorro Mine, Hermosillo, Mex..... 660
Soda Deposits of Wyoming....582, 607, 612
Soda Statistics....63, 141, 180, 285, 402, 561
Solar Phenomena Imitated by Means of the Electric Discharge..... 742
Solar Photosphere, the Absence of Oxygen in..... 615
Soley, Prof. James R..... 80
Sommercamp Mg. Claim, Idaho...343, 658
Sonora, Mex., Mining News, 110, 202, 398, 438, 556, 660
South African Diamond Mines..... 574
South America and the Boiler Cleaning Compound..... 129
South America Importing Canadian Coal..... 453
South America to Have Canning Factories..... 132
South American & Corpus Christi R'way..... 532
South American Bessemer Iron Ores. 359
South American Mining News, 372, 516, 607
South American Revolution..... 132
South Appalachian Region Map, 575, 592
South Australian Coke Making..... 740
South Buffalo Mine, Mich..... 199, 750
South Carolina Mining News, 56, 200, 253, 437, 462, 634, 659, 699, 726
South Chicago Dock Co., Ill..... 252, 578
South Chicago Shipbuilding Co., Ill.. 485
*South Dakota and its Railroads..... 503
South Dakota Mining News, 16, 175, 200, 227, 279, 318, 344, 571, 597, 462, 515, 555, 581, 606, 634, 659, 699, 725
South Jackson Mine, Mich..... 750
South Joplin Land Co., Mo..... 344
South Peacock Mg. Claim, Idaho..... 605
South Side Iron Co..... 132
South Tredager Iron & Nail Works, Tenn.....676, 748
Southern Basic Steel..341, 437, 475, 541 578
Southern Coal Shipped to England.... 485
Southern Cross Mine, B. C..... 83
Southern Industrial Notes, 157, 251, 276, 315, 341, 459, 512, 579, 603, 656, 748
Southern Iron Co., Tenn.....578, 747
Southern Iron Furnaces..... 341
Southern Land Enterprises..... 329
Southern Timber & Mineral Land Investment Co..... 197
Southwest Engineering Assn..... 655
Southwest, Industrial Progress in the 267
Southwestern Electric Power Co., Mo.....82, 253, 553
Sovereign People Mine, Colo..... 198
Spalding, A. L., Death of..... 53
Spallumcheen River Mines, B. C..... 83
Spang, Chalfant & Co., Pa..... 512
Spangler's, H. W., *Valve Gears*..... 710
Spanish-American Mg. Co., Cuba, 556, 726
Spanish Engineering Students to be Instructed in Electricity..... 481
Spanish Mine, Cal.....657, 710
Spanish Mining News.....254, 320, 490
Spanish Production of Minerals..... 254
Spanish Pyrites, the Treatment of 741
Spar Mg. Claim, B. C..... 700
Spectral Analysis..... 645
Spelter Market Review.....Weekly
Spencer, Dr..... 487
Spencer, Samuel..... 613
*Sperry, Elmer A., on the Duplex Gas Engines..... 338
Spiegeleisen and Ferromanganese Market Review.....Weekly
Spokane Falls Mining Stocks..... 348
Spokane Mg. Claim, B. C.....56, 135
Spokane National Bank, Failure of . 722
Sprague, A. M. G..... 135
Sprague, C. M..... 280
Sprague Electric Co.....395, 456
Sprague Mine, B. C..... 515
Spring Mg. Claim, Mont..... 554
Spring, Thadeus W., Death of 224
Springer, C. A..... 371
Springhill Collieries, N. S 58, 202, 319, 463, 516, 556
*Spur Wheels, a New Process for Cutting the Teeth of.....571, *649
Squaw Creek District, S. Dak..... 581
Stace, Arthur J., Death of..... 368
Standard Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal.... 54, 137, 198, 202, 255, 463
Standard Iron Co., W. Va..... 80
Standard Lead & Zinc Co., Mo..... 436
Standard Lighting Co..... 341
Standard Matrix Machine Co, Mo....276
Standard Metal Tie & Construc. Co. 194
Standard Mine, Pa..... 609
Standard Mg. Co., Mo.....108, 436
Standard Oil Co., 13, 108, 177, 435, 553, 656, 656, 699, 748
Standardizing Permanganate, Iron Solution for..... 743
Standby Mine, S. Dak..... 227
Stanislaus Gravel Mine, Cal..... 277
Stanley Gold Mg. Co., N. S..... 319
Stanley, H. J..... 603
Stanley Mine, N. S..... 516
Stanton, John.....134, 280, 435, 485, 551, 553
Star Mine, Ontario..... 136
Star Ventilator..... 251
Star West Mine, Mont..... 318
Starin, John H..... 747
Statistical Number of the ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.....709, 735
Statistics of Railways in the U. S..... 540
Status of Engineers..... 738
Steam..... 718
Steam and Gas in the Same Cylinders. 12
Steam Boilers and Heated Air..... 79
Steam Calorimeter..... 654
Steam Communication with Brazil... 651
*Steam Economizer, Vacuum Exhaust.....396. *509
*Steam Engine Indicator, the Bachelder..... 645
Steam Engines and Boilers in Prussia 455
*Steam Hammer, a Compound..... 597
Steam Jacket, Authorities on the.... 571
Steam Locomotives vs. Electric Motors..... 160
Steam Navigation, Proposed Revolution in..... 67
Steam Pipes in Streets, Nuisance of.. 93
Steam Pipes, Non-Conductors for.... 650
Steam Plant of Columbia College.... 718
Steam Purifier, the Hoppes 433
*Steam Vacuum Pump, Maslin's..... 719
*Steamers, Engines of High Speed... 266
Steamship Line Between Galveston, Tex., and South American Ports.. 655
Steamship Line to Australia.....263, 275
Steamship Line to New Foundland... 395
Stearn's, Eduard, Explosive Gas Detector..... 195

Steel, a New Use for Crushed..... 268
Steel and Iron Assn., the American, 113, 114, 276
Steel and Iron Institute of Great Britain, 106, 263, 303, 305, 329, 334, 355, 367, 381, 392, 421, 430, 454, 457, 461, 474, 480, 499, 502, 540
Steel and Iron Interests of Chicago.. 500
Steel and Iron Tests..... 68
Steel and Iron Workers' Assn, the Amalgamated.....53, 80, 132
Steel and Iron Workers' Wages..... 53
Steel and Iron Works Consolidating. 565
Steel Armor Plates, 61, 106, 159, 166, 314, 330, 355, 375, 617, 656
Steel Bridge across the Columbia River, B. C..... 721
Steel Bridge across the Mississippi at Winona, Minn..... 80
Steel Castings and Wrought Iron, Aluminum in..... 245
Steel Co., N. S..... 437
Steel, Copper in..... 426
Steel Corroded by Salt Water..... 720
Steel Cruiser, Proposals for..... 13
Steel-Eating Worm..... 329
Steel for Naval Vessels..... 447
Steel Forgings for High Power Guns. 315
Steel Industry of Colorado..... 368
Steel, Invention to Recarbonize..... 80
*Steel Metallurgy, German Progress in..... 713
Steel Mg. Claim, Mo..... 488
Steel, Nickel, Manufacture at the Homestead Works, Pa..... 688
Steel Patents Co..... 721
Steel Process, a New Modification of the Open-hearth..... 575
Steel Process, the Adams..... 173
Steel Process, the Basic, in the South, 341, 437, 472, 541, 578
Steel Production of the United States 544
Steel Rail Mfrers' Assn. of the United States..... 173
* Steel Rail Production of the U. S . 364
Steel Rails Market Review.....Weekly
Steel Rails, the Durability of..... 79
Steel Rails, the Use of..... 159
Steel Rivets..... 71
*Steel Squares and Their Uses..... 3, 4
Steel, the Metallurgy of, 222, 250, 270, 306, 481, 544, 626, 694
Steel, the Siemens and Siemens-Martin..... 740
Steel, the Tinning of Hard..... 196
Steel Vessel, the First, ever Built in New Jersey..... 251
Steel vs. Cast Iron Water Pipes..... 361
Steam vs. Electric Power for Small Plants..... 52
Steel vs. Wooden Railroad Ties..... 194
* Steel Wheelbarrow, the Leader..... 249
* Steel Works and Rolling Mills, German Improvements in..... 544, 568
Steel Works in Nova Scotia..... 346
Steel Works to be Established at Bowmansdale, Pa..... 224
Steel & Iron Improvement Co., Pa.. 173
Steen, O. B..... 174
Steinway, Wm..... 747
Stella Safety Lamp..... 426
Sterling Lead and Zinc Co., Mo....318, 344, 632, 751
Sterling Mg Claims, Utah..... 634
Sterling Steel Co., Pa.....578, 717
Stetefeldt, C. A.....370, 571, 383
Stetefeldt, C. A., on the Russell Process..... 383
Stettinious, E. R..... 80
Stevens Mine, Mont..... 318
Stevens-Union Mine, Colo..... 54
Stewart, Col. S D., Death of..... 655
Stewart, J. C., Selling Joplin District Zinc Ores to a Welsh Smelter..... 632
Stewart Mine, S. Dak..... 227
Stilwell & Bierce Mg. Co., O., vs. S. N. Brown Co..... 433
Stock Bonus Voluntarily Paid, the Recovery of..... 628
Stock Broker's Compensation..... 628
Stock Exchange of New South Wales 550
Stock Exchange to be Established at Chicago..... 229
Stockholders' Liability in Minnesota. 628
Stock Market Quotations, Baltimore, Birmingham, London, New York, Paris and Pittsburg.....Weekly
Stock of a Corporation, Increasing the..... 577
Stock of a Corporation, Misrepresenting the Value of the..... 577
Stock of a Corporation, the Purchase of, for Actual Delivery..... 538
Stockton No. 2 Colliery, Pa..... 659
Stone and Iron Secured Together..... 274
Stone Iron Co., Minn.....199, 698
Stone Cut with Wire..... 274
Stone Cutters' Strike in Illinois..... 115
Stone Masons to Organize a National Union..... 233
Stone Mountain Granite Co., N. C.... 56
Stone Quarries in Alabama..... 198
Stone Quarries in Colorado..... 486
Stonewall Mine, Cal 369, 435, 460
* Storms, W. H., on the Hillside Mine, Ariz..... 163
Stormy Petrel Tunnel, Colo..... 631
Stove Manufacturers' Meeting..... 341
Strater Mg. Claim, S. Dak..... 253
Street Railways in the United States. 268
Strike of Boilermakers in Pa..... 53
Strike of Brickmakers in New York, 141, 181, 207, 211, 233, 259, 285, 315, 377, 403
Strike of Carpenters in Chicago...207, 285
Strike of Coal Miners in Alabama..21, 252, 656, 696, 722
Strike of Coal Miners in Austria..... 371
Strike of Coal Miners in Belgium, 256, 257, 279
Strike of Coal Miners in Missouri.... 278
Strike of Coal Miners in New Mexico. 135
Strike of Coal Miners in Nova Scotia, 17, 58, 83, 202, 227
Strike of Coal Miners in Pennsylvania, 16, 175, 230, 256, 279, 282, 322, 348, 371, 374, 382, 440, 492, 609
Strike of Coal Miners in Tennessee... 397
Strike of Coal Miners in Wales, 204, 256, 280
Strike of Coal Miners in W. Virginia. 700
Strike of Coke Workers in Pa.. 279, 560
Strike of Freestone Cutters in Boston, Mass..... 521
Strike of Granite Cutters in New Hampshire..... 603
Strike of Iron Miners in Michigan.... 461
Strike of Iron Molders in New York.. 197
Strike of Iron Workers in Alabama.. 80
Strike of Iron Workers in New Jersey.....80, 224
Strike of Iron Workers in Pennsylvania..... 578
Strike of Miners in Chili..... 110
Strike of Miners in Michigan..... 14
Strike of Puddlers in Pennsylvania, 106, 132, 173
Strike of Puddlers in Scotland.. 441, 519
Strike of Railroad Men in Scotland.. 755
Strike of Scotch Furnacemen.375, 441, 467, 493, 519
Strike of Stone Cutters in Illinois .. 115
Strike of Tin Miners in South Dakota 279
Strike of Tube Workers in Pennsylvania..... 53, 80, 87, 106, 140
Strikes; How to Avoid Them..... 382
Stroiber's, Els., Stamp Mill at Silver Lake, Colo..... 605
Strong, F. H..... 512
Structural Iron and Steel Market Review.....Weekly
Struthers Furnace, O..... 224
Sturtevant, B. F..... 551
Sturtevant, H. B..... 459
Stuyvesant Safe Deposit Co. vs. Roberts, N. Y..... 628
Submarine Boat, a French..... 576
Submarine Boat, an Italian..... 340
Submarine Cable Works in France.... 250
Submarine Foundation Work, a New Method for..... 269
Submarine Gun, the Ericsson..... 195
Submarine Mining Machine..... 509
Sucker Flat Mines, Mo..... 253
Sudbury Nickel Mines, Ontario ..463, 695
*Sugar Machinery Improvements.... 6
Sugar Making in Cuba..... 512
Sugar Admitted Free into Brazil.... 275
Sullivan Con. Gold Mg. Co., S. Dak., 280, 345
Sullivan & Wilson Mg. Claim, Mont.. 554
Sulphate of Potash Admitted Free of Duty..... 443
Sulphides Oxidized by Electricity.... 745
Sulphur Dioxide and Ammonia, Latent Heat of..... 572
Sulphur Dioxide, Mechanical and Physical Properties of..... 572
Sulphur in Copper, the Determination of..... 619
Sulphur Recovery Process, the Chance..... 100
Sulphurous Acid, the Action of, on Certain Metals..... 619
Sultana Gold & Silver Mg. Co., Colo.. 605
Sumatra Mining News..... 752
Summit Mg. Claim, Utah..... 463
Summit Mg. Co., Cal..... 552
Summitville Mining Camp, Colo..... 133
Sun Oil Co., O..... 108
Sunday Creek Coal Co., O..... 456
Sunday Lake Mine, Mich..... 226
Sunday Mg. Claim, Mont..... 436
Sundown Mg. Claim, B. C..... 83
Sunnyside Mine, Colo.....81, 133
Sunnyside Mg Claim, Alaska..... 342
Sunnyside Mg. Claim, Colo..... 605
Sunrise Mg. Claims, Colo..... 513
Superior Coal & Iron Co., O..... 639
*Surgical Case, Seabury & Johnson's. 510
Survey of Alaska..... 735
Surveying by Vertical Angles..... 331
Surveying Parties in Alaska..... 657
Susie H. Mg. Claim, Mont..... 554
*Suspended Feed Table for Rolling Mills..... 690
Susquehanna Rolling Mill, Pa..... 13
Sutherin, James..... 132
Sutro, Theo 197, 303, 458, 461, 464
Sutro Tunnel Co., Nev....227, 303, 633, 685
Sutter Creek, Cal..... 552
Sutton Mine, B. C..... 515
Swain & Riley..... 750
Swallow, Dr. G. C., on Accidents in Metal Mining..... 185
Swansea Mine, Colo..... 54
Swartz & Brewer Bros., Mo..... 82
*Swasey Ambrose on a New Process for Generating and Cutting the Teeth o Spur Wheels.....571, *649
Swedish Engineers, the American Society of..... 79
Swedish Iron..... 737
Swedish Mining News 372, 660, 752
Sweet, Dr. Wm. M., on the Pig Iron Production of the United States.... 240
Sweet, Dr. Wm. M., on the Steel Production of the United States..... 544
Swift Iron & Steel Works, Ky..... 276
Swindell, Wm. & Bros., Pa..... 173
Sydney Collieries, N. S..... 463
Sydney & Louisberg Coal Co., N. S., 280, 607
Symmes, Frank J..... 303
Syndicate Mg. Co., Cal.....137, 460
Syracuse Pride Mine, Colo..... 343
Syracuse Tube Works, N. Y..... 368
Syrian Mining News..... 202

T

Takou Union Mine, Alaska..... 107
Talbot, Benj., on the First Basic Steel in the South..... 475
Talisman Mine, Cal..... 513
Tallapoosa Furnace Co., Ky..... 22
Tallapoosa Iron Furnace, Ala..... 433
Tallest Building in the World.... 341, 485
Tam O'Shanter Mg. Claim, B. C..... 83
Tamarack, Jr., Mg. Co., Mich..321, 360, 460, 464, 697, 701, 724, 727
Tamarack Mg. Co., Mich., 12, 134, 172, 177, 203, 226, 229, 278, 281, 314, 358, 360, 361, 394, 398, 423, 439, 461, 464, 473, 511, 542, 565, 580, 724
*Tamarack-Osceola Copper Mfg. Co., Mich..... 391
Tamaris Works using the Siemens-Martin Furnace..... 213
Tamping of Drill Holes..... 212
Tandem Compound Engine..... 459
*Tannett, Walker & Co.'s Hydraulic Coal Tip..... 450
Tariff Bill, the McKinley, 303, 304, 330, 443, 473, 499, 505, 539, 591, 643, 665, 684, 688, 709, 735
Tariff on Copper..... 12
Tariff on Silica, Lime, etc., in Lead Ores..... 735
Tariffs, the McKinley, as Compared with Mexican..... 709
Tarring Iron Pipes..... 306
Tasker Tube & Steel Co., N. Y..... 721
Tasmanian Gold Production..... 312
Taste as Well as Merit in Manufactured Goods..... 119
Taste, the Limits of..... 576
Taunton Locomotive Works..... 173
Taxation of Water Works, Law Pertaining to..... 577
Taylor, C. A..... 629
Taylor, Capt..... 58
Taylor, Col..... 59
Taylor Gas Producer Co., Pa..371, 433, 721
Taylor, Lee..... 580
Taylor Mine, Cal..... 657
Taylor & Brunton Sampler, Colo. 556, 605
*Teaching and History of Mathematics in the United States..... 644
Technical Education..... 159
Tecumseh Mg. Co., Mich 58, 436, 632, 724
*Teeth of Spur Wheels, a New Process for Cutting 571, *649
Teivakoff Mg. Co., Cal..... 722
Telegraphs in China.....251, 511
Telethermometer..... 577
Teller Mg. Claim, Utah..... 555
Telpherage Line, the Longest..... 647
Temescal Tin District, Cal..... 552
Temperature Obtained in Lead and Copper Cupolas, etc..... 744
Tenderfoot Mg. Claim, B. C..... 489
Tennessee C. I. & R. R. Co.....277, 396
Tennessee Coal & Iron Co., Ala..89, 594
Tennessee Mg. News, 201, 254, 279, 371, 397, 437, 634
Tennessee River, Improving Navigation on..... 499
Tepustete Iron Mines, Lower California, Mex..... 17
Terminal City Co., N. S..... 280
Ternaro Alloys..... 718
Terrace Bay Gold Mg. Co., Ontario, 110, 346
Terrible Mine, Colo.....55, 343
Testing of Iron Bridges..... 340
Testing the Relative Value of Different Coals..... 76
Tests of a Compound Locomotive..... 481
Tests of Iron after Forty Years' Service..... 79
Tests, Plural..... 68
Texas Coal Fields..... 214
Texas Geological Survey..... 239
Texas Mine, Cal..... 369
Texas Mining News.....371, 634, 726
Thanatopsis Mg. Claim, B. C..... 254
Tharsis Sulphur & Copper Co., Spain. 483
Thayer, Adin, Death of..... 695
Theoretical Investigation of the Efficiency of Vapor Engines..... 572
*Thermo-Electric Measurements of High Temperatures..... 4, 43
*Thermo-Electric Pyrometer, Le Chatelier..... 427
Thermometer, the Use of the Platinum..... 742
Thermometers, the Best Glass for.... 742
*Thielen, A., on Darby's Recarburization Process..... 477
Thies, Capt.....56, 253, 580, 699
Thies Chlorination Process..... 580
Third Avenue Cable Road, N. Y..... 747
*Thirteen Years of Travel and Explorations in Alaska..... 69
*Thirty Years' Retrospect of the Iron Trade.....364, 387
Thistle Mg. Co., Mo..... 82
Thomas, Capt. A. P..... 316
Thomas, Hon. Arthur..... 437
Thomas Iron Co., Pa.....53, 173, 276, 341
*Thomas Ore Washer..... 11
Thompson, Capt..... 84, 176
Thompson, C. R..... 718
Thompson, G. H..... 486
Thompson Gulch Placers, Mont..... 554
Thompson Mill, N. S..... 202
Thompson, Prof. S., on Fluorspar for Optical Instruments..... 550
Thompson's, Prof. S., on the Electromagnet..... 576
*Thompson & Bushnell's new Steam Engine Indicator..... 645
Thomson, Edgar, Steel Works, Pa. 80, 341, 565, 578
Thomson Electric Welding Co..... 315
Thomson-Houston Electric Co....395, 463
Thomson-Houston Motor Co, Mass., 551, 576, 747
Thomson Mg. Claim., Cal..... 486
*Thomson Process of Electric Welding 338, *621
Thomson, Sir Wm., on the Decade of India-rubber..... 576
Thomson, Sir Wm., on the Effect of Copper upon Rubber..... 691
Thornton, J. J..... 279
Thunda Meteorite..... 740
Thüringer Glass for Thermometers.. 742
Thurmond Coal Co., W. Va..... 56
Thurston, Dr. R. H., on Authorities on the Steam Jacket..... 571
Thurston, Dr. R. H., on Chimney Draught..... 571
Thurston's, Dr. R. H., *Reflections on the Motive Power of Heat*..... 3
Thwing Electric Co., Ill..... 276
Ties Creosoted by the French Method 306
Tiger Hill Mines, Mo..... 461
Tiger Mine, Ariz..... 434
Tiger Mine, Idaho..... 724
Tiger Mg. Claim, B. C..... 371
Tilton, George W., Death of..... 251
Timber Breaking, a Way to Prevent. 195
Timber in Mines, the Decay of..... 195
Times, of Brooklyn, on *Gems and Precious Stones*..... 222
Tin and Aluminum, Alloy of..... 273
Tin Cup Mine, Colo..... 81
Tin, Lead, and Zinc, Alloys of..... 718
Tin Market Review.....Weekly
Tin Mines of California.174, 225, 447, 450, 552
Tin Mines of Dutch East Indies..... 701
Tin Mines of India..... 228
Tin Mines of Malay..... 57
Tin Mines of South Dakota, 175, 279, 448, 483, 555, 634
Tin Miners' Strike in South Dakota.. 279
Tin Plate Manufacture in the United States.....224, 448, 721, 747
Tin Production of the World..... 247
Tin, Recovery of, from Tin Plate Scrap. 745
Tin, the Duty on..... 304
Tingman, J. H., and the Comstock Mill Scandal..... 422, 566, 685, 686
Tinning Hard Steel..... 196
Tintic Mg. & M. Co., Utah..... 752
* Tipping-Rigs, the Malissard-Taza's. 129
Titanic Iron Ore..... 737
Titaniferous Iron Ore Smelting..... 2
Titanium..... 644
Titusville Mill, Colo..... 605
Todd's Machine Works, N. J., Burned. 106
Tonawanda Harbor Improvements.. 282
Tonawanda Iron & Steel Co., Pa..... 368
Top Lode Mine, Mont..... 318
Topographical Survey of Alaska..... 735
Tornado Mg. Co., S. Dak.....462, 699
Tornado, The..... 265
Tornadoes, Disastrous..... 93
Toronto Rolling Mill & Forging Co, Canada..... 512
Torpedo, the Sims-Edison Electric... 93
Torrance, Chas. F., on Matte Smelting for Silver.....73, 102
Torrance, H. C., on Steel Rivets..... 71
Torreon Silver Copper Mg. Co., Chihuahua, Mexico..... 357
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Foundry Co., Pa.....276, 396
Toughnut Mg. Claim, B. C..57, 109, 175, 201, 254, 346, 700
Tourtelotte Tramway, Colo..... 631
Traction Data, Electric..... 79
Tracy Mg. Co., Mo..... 82
Trade in Tuxpan, Mex..... 275
Trades-Unionism in the Professions.. 42
Trail Creek Mining District, B. C., 83, 175, 201, 254, 371, 489, 700
Tramway Mine, Mont..... 751
Transactions of the American Inst. of Mining Engineers..... 540
Transactions of Mining Engineers, 567, 593, 685
Trans-Andine Railway..... 483
Transmission of Electric Power at Aspen, Colo..... 625
Transmission of Heat Through Cast Iron Plates Pickled in Nitric Acid.. 571
Transvaal Mining News..201, 620, 346, 515
Transvaal Prospects..... 490
Transvaalite, a New Cobalt Mineral. 96
*Traveling Cranes.....276, 314, *543, 571
Traveling in Foreign Countries....275, 655
Treadway, F. S..... 751
Treadwell Mill, Alaska 314, 368
Trefoil Gold Mine, Ga..... 749
Tremaine, Justice..... 280
"Tremble" Run Into and Sunk..... 322
Trenholm, Paul C..... 89, 233, 377, 468, 587
Tretheway, Capt. Thos. H., 57, 228, 438, 582
Trevor, John B., Death of..... 747
Treweek, N., vs. M. Dusseldorf..... 345
Trezona, Captain..... 698
Trinket Mg. Claim, B. C.....56, 135
*Triple Effect Evaporating Apparatus..... 7
*Triple Expansion Engines..... 737
Triple Expansion Engines and Engine Trials..... 593
Tripp, H. T..... 696
Trippel, Dr. Alexander..... 244
Tripp's Mg. Claim, Cal..... 277
Troemner, Henry 276, 574
Trojan Group of Mines, S. Dak. .555, 699
Trotter, W. F..... 748
Trouvé's Electric Orygmatoscope..... 483
Trouvé's Electric Safety Lamp..... 387
Troy Malleable Iron Co., N. Y..... 395
Troy Steel & Iron Co., N. Y..... 603
True Racket Mg. Claim, Mont..... 456
Trumble Mg. Claim, Wis..... 555
Trumbull Iron Co., O..... 173
Trusses and Arches.....356, 357
Trust Stocks.....Weekly
Trust, the Acid, 23, 232, 376, 402, 495, 520, 561, 587, 612, 639, 665, 705, 731
Trust, the English Alkali..... 114
Trust, the English Salt..... 114
Trust, the Nashville Coal..... 374
Trust, the Wheel..... 721
Trustee Promoters' Obligations..... 504
*Tube Rolling Process, the Mannesmann..... 739
Tube, the Serve Boiler..... 575
Tube Workers' Strike in Pa., 53, 80, 87, 106, 140
Tubes and Pipes Market Review Weekly
Tubing, a Novel Form of Flexible, 571 *651
Tubular Frame Railway Cars..... 340

Tucker, Burk, Death of..... 251
Tuerk and Backus Water Motors Overrated..... 544
Tullock & Lane's Mill, Cal..... 434
Tumacacori Mine, Sonora..... 438
Tunisian, Africa, Mining News..... 135
Tunnel, the Cojak..... 12
Tunnel, the Detroit River..... 512
Tunnel, the East River, N. Y., 683, 695, 721
Tunnel, the Forty-second Street, in New York..... 747
Tunnel, the Jeddo Drainage..... 689
Tunnel, the Khojak..... 75
Tunnel, the Locust Mountain..... 101
Tunnel, the Mississippi River..... 80, 276
*Tunnel, the Musconetcong..... 50
Tunnel, the New York Bay..... 211, 338
Tunnel, the Niagara Falls..... 368
Tunnel, the Ontario & Scranton R. R. 746
Tunnel, the Rocky Mountains..... 173
*Tunnel, the St Clair River, *188, 269, 282, 314, 368, 459, *652
Tunnel, the Ship Canal of Duluth, Minn..... 721
Tunnelbau..... 239
Tunnels, Iron-Lined Railroad..... 742
Tunner, Prof. Peter Ritter von, Greeting to..... 423
Tunstall, G. C..... 83
Tunzelmann's, G. W. de, *Electricity in Modern Life*..... 69
Turk Mg. Claim, Utah..... 634
Turner Coal & Mg. Co., Pa..... 659
Turner, H. F..... 198
Turner's, Thos., System of Galvanizing..... 7
Turpin, Dr. G. S..... 577
Turrettini, Cal..... 335
Tuxpan, Mex., Trade..... 275
Twenty-four Hour Clock Dial..... 716
Twin Sisters Mines, Idaho..... 487
Tygert, J. E. & Co., Failure of..... 181
Tyler, R. B..... 174
Tyler Tube & Pipe Co., Pa..... 113, 251
*Typograph, Rogers..... 647

U

Ulaz Mines, Colo..... 630
Ulke, Prof. T..... 319
Umacke Mines, N. S..... 463
Umatilla Mg. Claim, B. C..... 254
Umber and Barytes Mines in Cumberland, Eng..... 738
Uncle Sam Mill, S. Dak..... 725
Uncle Sam Mg. Claim, B. C..... 254
Uncle Sam's Welcome..... 457
Underground Pumping, Improvements in..... 248
Unfreezable Dynamite..... 250
Union Cape Mg. Claim, Cal..... 486
Union Con. Co., Tenn..... 371
Union Con. Mg. Co. Nev..... 137, 751
Union Iron Co., Minn..... 487
Union Iron Works, Cal..... 276, 365
Union Mill, Nev..... 344, 370, 436, 725
Union Mine, Colo..... 723
Union Mg. Claim, B. C..... 556
Union Mg Co., Mo..... 633
Union Sm. & Refg. Co., Mont..... 174
Union Steel Works, Ill..... 565
Union Steel & Iron Co., Mo..... 132
Unit, the New Electrical..... 735
United Alkali Co., Ltd., 612, 613, 638, 639, 656, 731
United Asbestos Co., Quebec..... 660
United Carpenters' Council..... 207
United Electric Securities Co..... 748
United Mine Workers of America, 81, 370, 371, 513, 696, 722
United Mg. Claim, B. C., 5, 135, 175, 201, 254, 346, 371, 489, 515, 700
United States and Mexican Tariffs... 709
United States Antimony Co..... 315
United States Assay Office at New York, Receipts of Silver at.....Weekly
United States Assay Offices, New Balances for..... 574
United States Baryta Co., Ontario, 280, 438
United States Board on Geographic Names..... 313
United States Cold Rolling Mill Co., Ind..... 578, 603
United States Export Trade, 8, 13, 122, 132, 275, 331, 381, 395
United States Exports of Wheat..... 303
United States Foreign Commerce..... 187
United States Geological Survey Reports..... 4
United States Imports and Exports... 132
United States Iron Industry..... 304
United States Iron Ores..... 601, 622
United States Mineral Resources..... 213
United States Mining Law, the Revision of..... 748
United States Mints, Coinage of, 21, 205, 282, 400, 553, 663
United States National Museum Proceedings..... 540
United States Production of Coal..... 195
United States Production of Cotton.. 275
United States Production of Gold and Silver..... 508
*United States Production of Pig Iron.
United States Production of Steel..... 544
* United States Railroads..... 159, 224, 240, 268, 276, *364 * 364, 540
United States Rolling Stock Co., Ala. 433, 629
United States Rolling Stock Co., Ill.. 695, 747
United States Shipping Direct to Australia..... 265, 275
United States Slate Industry..... 188
United States Street Railways..... 268
United States Tin Plate Industry, 224, 448, 721, 747
United Verde Mg. Co., Ariz..... 314, 394, 511
Universal Furnace, Baxeres..... 541, 543
Unwin's, W. C., *Elements of Machine Design*..... 16, 121
Uruguay Mineral Resources..... 244
U. S. A. Tunnel, Colo..... 579
Utah Con. Mg. Co., Nev..... 137, 202, 725
Utah Mine, Utah..... 607
Utah Mineral Waxes..... 566, 685
Utah Mining News, 16, 109, 175, 201, 227, 279, 319, 345, 371, 437, 463, 489, 555, 581, 606, 634, 660, 726, 752
Utah & Montana Mg. Co., Mont..... 175
Ute Mine, Colo..... 630
Ute & Ulay Mg. Co., Colo..... 198
Utica Mine, Colo..... 722
Utica Mg. Claim, S. Dak..... 581
Utilization of Niagara Falls..... 330, 576
Utilization of the Rhone at Geneva... 335

V

*Vacuum Exhaust Steam Economizer..... 395, *509
*Vacuum Pump, Maslin's..... 719
Vague, Capt. Wm..... 16
Vale Colliery, N. S..... 58
Valente, the Brazilian Minister, Recalled..... 747
Valentine's, Washington, Concessions in Honduras..... 737
Valley Mg. Co., Mich..... 344
Valley Queen Mine, Colo..... 14
Valve Gears..... 710
Valves on Pumps, the Durability of.. 195
Van Buren, Gen. Daniel T., Death of. 80
Van der Weyde, Prof. P. M., on the Formation of Natural Gas..... 746
Van Dyke's, Theo. S., *Millionaires of a Day*..... 475, 500
Van Heise, C. R..... 453
Van Ingen, Prof. Gilbert..... 253
Van Ness, Judge W. W..... 200
Van Vactor Mine, Cal..... 435
Van Vechten, John H., Death of..... 603
Van Vleck, Frank, on Light Cable Road Construction..... 571
Vanderbilt Iron & Steel Co., Ala..... 252
Vanevick Quarries, Sweden..... 753
Vapor Condensers, Automatic Regulation of Injection Water to..... 571
Vapor Engines..... 572
Vapor Stove Manufacturers' Meeting 341
Vaporization, Determining the Heat of..... 654
Vaughan, John..... 216
Venezuela Admitting Coal Free of Duty..... 512
Venezuela-Austin Gold Mg. Co., Venezuela..... 516
Venezuela Mining News..... 136, 516
Venezuela Pre-Columbian Metallurgy 306
Ventilators for Cars..... 8, 251
Venus Mine, Idaho..... 14
Verein Deutscher Eisenhüttenleute, 329, 334, 355, 381, 392, 421, 430, 454, 480, 499, 502, 540, 747
Vermilion District, Minn., Iron Ore Shipments, 13, 54, 81, 107, 133, 198, *225 252, 277, 315, 342, 369, 396, 434, 460, 486, 513, 552, 604, 630, 656
Vermilion Lake Mg. Claim, Minn..... 134
Vermont Mg. Claim, B. C..... 345
Vermont Mining News..... 16, 371, 515
Vertical Tube & Boiler Co., N. Y..... 747
Very, F. W., on the Light of the Fire-Fly..... 710
Viaduct, the Kinzua..... 329
Victor Car Mover..... 512
Victor Mines, Mo..... 370
Victoria Con. Mg. Co., Colo..... 580, 697
Victoria Copper Mg. Co., Utah..... 607, 660
Victoria Mine, Mexico..... 2, 2, 54
Victoria Mg. Claim, Utah..... 345
Victoria Mg. Co., Honduras..... 737
Victoria Safety Lamp..... 274
Victorian Diamond Fields..... 279
Victorian Gold Production..... 312
Victorian Mining News..... 660
Victorian Mining Statistics..... 310, 311
Victory Mg. Co., Mo..... 134
Vieille-Montagne Zinc Mines & Foundries Co., Belgium..... 109
"Vigilancia," for Brazilian Trade.... 395
Vignon's Analysis Applicable to Industrial Waters..... 647
Vigsnaes Copper Mine, Norway..... 556
Viley Lead Mine, Ky..... 632
Viosca, James..... 202
Virginia Mining News, 56, 201, 254, 279, 437, 582, 660, 700, 726, 752
Virginia Steel, Iron & Slate Co., Va., 396, 551
Virginia, Tennessee & Carolina Steel & Iron Co..... 512
Virginia-Florida Phosphate Co., Va.. 726
Virginius Mine, Colo....54, 55, 133, 343, 749
Vita, A., on Zinc and Lead in Burnt Gases from Blast Furnaces..... 49
Vivian, Capt. J., 347, 372, 436, 485, 491, 513, 517, 603, 632, 658, 697, 724, 753
Vivian & Sons, Mo..... 134
Volante Mine, Cal..... 630
Volunteer Iron Mg. Co., Mich..... 698
Volunteer Mg. & Sm. Co., Mont..... 318
Vulcan Coal & Coke Co., Pa..... 108
Vulcan Mine, Mont..... 278
Vulture Mine, Cal..... 277

W

Wabash Mine, Mont..... 318
Wade, Jephtha H., Death of..... 224
Wadsworth Creek Gold Placers, Ga.. 580
Wadsworth, M. E..... 341
Wages of Coal Miners Determined by Schuylkill Coal Exchange 397, 555, 659
Wages of Coal Miners in Belgium, 52, 752
Wages of Coal Miners in Bohemia.... 52
Wages of Coal Miners in France..... 52
Wages of Coal Miners in Germany.. 52
Wages of Coal Miners in Hungary.... 311
Wages of Coal Miners in Illinois, 370, 513, 658
Wages of Coal Miners in Pennsylvania..... 16, 513, 728
Wages of Coal Miners on the Continent..... 52
Wages of Coke Burners in Nova Scotia..... 582
Wages of Iron and Steel Workers... 53
Wages of Miners in Michigan..... 14
Wages of Miners in Montana..... 658
Wages of Puddlers in Pennsylvania, 13, 53, 721
Wagner, Fred..... 252
Wagon Bridge at La Crosse, Wis..... 747
Wahl, John & Co.'s Report on the St. Louis Lead Market.....Weekly
Wainwright Mfg. Co., Mass..... 173
Wake Up Jim Mine, Mont..... 658
Walburn, A. W..... 721
Waldamere Mine, Mont..... 108
Waldo Mine, Ore..... 462
Walker, Consul-General, on the Nitrate Deposits of Chili..... 164
* Walker Mfg. Co.'s Improved Winding Machinery..... 8
Wall Street Financial Stringency.... 330
Wallace, Idaho, Destroyed by Fire... 133
Walnut Grove Dam, Ariz..... 486
Walsall Wood Colliery Co..... 432
Walters, Capt..... 461
Want and Wealth..... 213
War Eagle Mine, S. Dak..... 462
War in Coal Rates..... 60
War Ships..... 51, 686
Waring, E. J..... 368
Waring's, W. G., New Process..... 370
Warm Springs Camp, B. C..... 16
Warne Process to be Tried in Ouray Co., Colo..... 605, 749
Warren, T. P., Bruce on the Corrosion of Boiler Plate..... 223
Warren Tube Co., O..... 368
Warren's, H. N., New Gas Detector.. 313
Warwick Iron Co., Pa..... 437
Warwick Mines, Pa..... 489
Washington Bar Gold Mine, Mont.. 200
*Washington Bridge..... 362
Washington, H. C..... 109, 485
Washington Mine, S. Dak..... 462
Washington Mineral Resources to be Developed..... 279
Washington Mg. Claim, Nev..... 318
Washington Mining News, 135, 279, 345, 515, 582, 607, 700, 752
Washington Refg. & Sm. Co., B. C. 489, 700
Washington Zinc Works, Va..... 752
Wasson Lead & Zinc Co., Mo..... 174
Water Finder, the Heerdegen..... 111, 683
Water Jacket Mg. Claim, B. C.... 135, 175
Water Motors Overrated..... 544
Water, Novel Plan of Raising from a Shaft..... 239, 263
Water Pipes, Steel vs. Cast Iron..... 361
Water Power of the Treadwell Mill, Alaska..... 314
Water Safety Lamp..... 105
*Water Wheel in Bolivia..... 193
Water Wheel, the Pelton..... 368, 544, 603
Water Works Exempted from Taxation..... 577
Water Works Project, a Belgian Prize for..... 426
Water Works to be Established at Butte, Mont..... 658
Waterloo Mg. Co., Cal..... 342
Watkins & De Graff's Mg. Claim, Mo..... 488
Watson, C. W..... 490
Watson, Capt. J. E..... 371
Watson & Gibson, Report on Pipe Line Certificates.....Weekly
Watters, J. E..... 370
Watts Iron & Steel Syndicate, Ltd., Ky..... 276, 568, 603
Watts, Norris..... 512
Waves, an Oil Projectile for Use in Calming..... 596
Waves, Effect of Oil on..... 274
Wayne Iron Works, Pa..... 512
W. E., on the Rio Tinto Pyrites Contract..... 711
*Webb's Adder..... 428
Webster, C. E..... 603
Webster, H. L..... 341
*Webster Vacuum Exhaust Steam Economizer..... 509
*Webster, Warren & Co..... 396, *509
Wedding's, Dr. Hermann, *Basic Bessemer Process*..... 684
*Wedding, Dr. Hermann, on German Progress in the Metallurgy of Iron and Steel..... 713
*Wedding, Dr. Hermann, on Mannesman Tube Rolling..... 739
Wedding, Dr. Hermann, on *The Metallurgy of Steel*..... 544
Weight of a Cubic Inch of Distilled Water..... 691
Weingaertner, Dr. A..... 603
Weisbach's, Dr. Julius, *Mechanics of Engineering and of Machinery*.... 644
Weitzel, R. S., on the Coal Fields of Texas..... 214
Welch, John..... 345, 751
Welch Mg. Claim, Mont..... 724
Welcome Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 699
*Welding Machines, Electric..... 621
Welding Syndicate, the English Electric..... 315
Weldon Mg. Co., Ariz....137, 202, 463, 552
Well Boring in Galveston, Texas..... 173
Wellman Iron & Steel Co., Pa..... 433
*Wellman's 3-ton Ingot Crane..... 385
*Wellman's, S. T., Charging Apparatus..... 214
Wells', E. R., Jr., *Bureau of Education*..... 69
Wellsaylor Mg. Co., B. C..... 345
Welsh Mine, Nev..... 514
Welsh Mining News..... 136, 280, 634
Welsh Smelter Buying Joplin District Zinc Ores..... 632
Wendigo Copper Co., Mich..... 632
Wenstrom Separator..... 628
West, A. R..... 578
West Australia, a Good Market for American Goods..... 512
West Colusa Mine, Mont..... 344, 626
West Colusa Mg. Claim, Mont..... 344
West End Mg. Co., Ontario, 110, 201, 228, 438, 607
West Fairmount Coal & Coke Co., W. Va..... 371
West Fairmount & Marion Con. Coal & Coke Co., W. Va..... 319
West Hamburg Iron Works, Pa..... 80
West Mountain, Oxidation in..... 567, 644
West Point Mg. & Mfg. Co., Tenn... 437
West Virginia Mining News, 56, 319, 371, 715, 555, 700, 726, 752
West Virginia & P. R. R. Co., W. Va. 515
West Vulcan Mine, Mich..... 632
Westendorp & Co..... 628
Western Anthracite Coal Assn..... 559
Western Car Service Assn..... 610
Western Carolina Land & Improvement Co..... 341
Western Freight Assn..... 60
Western Light & Power Co., Ill..... 251
Western Society of Engineers..... 459
Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pa., 485, 603, 695
Westinghouse Brake in Belgium..... 250
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co... 459
Westinghouse Electric Co., 341, 656, 695, 697
Westinghouse, Geo., Jr., vs. Chartiers Valley Gas Co..... 251, 341
Westinghouse, John, Death of..... 275
Westinghouse vs. the New York Air Brake Co..... 603
Westinghouse's, Chas. J., *Mechanics Complete Library*..... 736
Westmore & Morse Granite Co., Vt.. 115
Westmoreland Coal Co., Pa..... 175
Weston Furnace Co., Mich..... 224
Wetherell, John P..... 226, 606
Wetzig, Bruno, on the German Silver Production..... 541, 567
Wheat Exports of Different Countries..... 303
Wheel Trust..... 721
*Wheelbarrow, the Leader Steel..... 249
Wheeler, A. D..... 371
Wheeler Furnace Co., Pa..... 173, 224
*Wheeler, H. H., on Pneumatic Compared with Cable Hoisting..... 453
Whip-Poor-Will Mine, O..... 456
Whipple, A. A..... 134
Whispering Valley Co., Va..... 201
White, B. N..... 317
White Cap Shaft, Colo..... 631
White Elephant Mine, Mo..... 55, 200
White, H., & Co., Pa..... 629
White Lead Process, MacIvor's..... 172, 248
White Lead Works to be Established at Denver, Colo..... 603
White Lead Works to be Established, at Joplin, Mo..... 632
White Mine, B. C..... 346
White Pine Mg. Claim, Mont..... 554
Whitehurn Gold Mine, N. S..... 83
Whitefish Lake Mines, Ontario....110, 346
Whitehall Gold Mine, Va..... 254
*White's, H. C., New Separator..... 507
Whitewash, a Fireproof..... 75
Whitewater Mg. Claim, B. C.....556, 700
Whiting, Reynold, Iron Mine, Ala.... 722
Whitman, Thomas J., Death of..... 721
Whitney, Samuel, Death of..... 132
Wick, Henry..... 173
Wickers, H. C..... 634, 660
Wicks, Capt. W. H..... 698
Widmanstätten, Meteorite..... 654
Wiebe's Quicksilver Pyrometer..... 511
Wigwam Mine, Colo..... 198
W. K. on Keep's Tests..... 331
Wild Cat Mg. Claim, B. C.....489, 700
Wild Goose Mine, Mo..... 55
Wild Horse Creek, B. C..... 83
Wildman Mine, Cal..... 396
Wildwood Oil Field in Pennsylvania 725
*Wiley's, Dr. H. W., Experiments in Manufacturing Sugar..... c
Wilkes-Barre Coal Exchange, Pa.... 581
Will, Prof. Heinrich, Death of..... 655
Williams, Capt..... 176
Williams, Evan, and the Comstock Mill Swindle..... 683
Williams, Gardner F..... 574
Williams, Oscar F..... 275
Williamson, William G., on the Professional Status of Engineers..... 738
Willingen's, Laun de, Pneumatic Chisel..... 575
Willins vs. Arthur, Minn..... 628
Willoughby & Wave, Alaska..... 107
Wills, J. Lainson..... 173, 315
Wilmouth, L. C. & Co., Mo..... 200
Wilson, John N..... 174
Wilson Mine, Idaho..... 343
Wilson, Theo. D..... 695
Wilton Belle Mine, Colo..... 605, 723
Wiman, Erastus..... 211, 338
Wiman's, Erastus, Plan for a Tunnel Under New York Bay..... 211
Wimshurst Machine, Experiments with..... 742
Winchell, Prof. N. H..... 487
Winchester Mg. Claim, Colo..... 277
*Winding Machinery Improvements. 8
Windsor Gold Co., Ltd., N. S..... 437
Windsor Junction Gold Mg. Co..... 346
Windsor Mg. Co., Mo..... 278, 344
Winona Mine, Mich..... 278, 487
Winona, Minn., Bridge Across the Mississippi..... 80
Winslow, Arthur N..... 553
Winston-Salem Land & Investment Co., N. C..... 512
Winthrop Mine, Mich..... 487, 605
*Wire, Bourry's Method of Annealing..... 101
Wire Cables on Cars, Heavy..... 197
Wire Used to Cut Stone..... 274
Wirtz, K., on Determination of the Heat of Vaporization..... 654
Wisconsin Diamonds..... 686

Wisconsin Mining News...16, 345, 555, 607, 726
Wise Mg. & M. Co., Mo..... 276
Witherow, J. P.....173. 276, 603
W. K. on Keep's Tests..... 331
W. on the Incubation of More Alaska Bubbles..... 711
Wolftone Mg. Co., Colo 553, 604
Wolverine Mg. Co., Mich.108, 134, 605, 750
Woman's Central Temperance Union Building in Chicago..... 551
Wood, De Volson, on Some Properties of Ammonia..... 572
Wood, De Volson, on the Properties of Sulphur Dioxide 572
Wood, De Volson, on Vapor Engines. 572
Wood, Frank O..... 631
Wood, Horatio G., on Dutch Indian Trade..... 13
Wood, Lieut. W. M., on the Manufacture of Projectiles..... 712
Wood. R. D., & Co..... 433
Wood River Mines, Idaho..... 631
Wood, T. T..... 341
Wooden vs. Steel Railroad Ties.. ... 194
Woodruff, Edward, vs. North Bloomfield Mg. Co., Cal..... 133
Woodruff, Wm. H., Death of..... 106
*Wood's Apparatus for Washing Precipitates..... 740
Wood's. Lieut. W. M., Electric Welding Process..... 338
Woods' Mine, Cal..... 296
Woodside, John W..... 485
Woodson, J. C..... 55
Woodstock Iron Co., Ala., and J. H. Clews 513
Wooley-Pecacho Mine, S. Dak..... 200
Worcester Steel Works, Mass.....276. 433
Working Day for Miners in England. 624
Working Day, French Opinion on the Length of..... 575
Working Population of Paris..... 576
Workingmen, Profit Sharing with.... 310
World's Fair, 316, 368, 485, 566, 568, 579, 591, 629, 696. 722, 746
World's Mineral Wealth..... 196
World's Production of Coal 195
World's Production of Tin..... 247
Worm, the Steel-Eating..... 329
Worthen, W. B 721
Worthington Mines, Ala..... 252
Wright, J. N..... 629
Wrought Iron and Steel Castings, Aluminum in..... 245
Wrought Iron Chimney, a Novel..... 105
Wurtz, Dr. Henry, on Mineral Waxes, 566, 685
Wurtz, Dr. Henry, on Wurtzilite and Wurzite..... 645
Wurtzilite and Wurzite..... 645
W. W. & Co.'s Mg. Claim, Ore 581
Wyandotte Mg. Claim, Mich..... 487
Wyatt, Dr. rancis..... 218, 603
Wyatt, Dr. Francis, on Florida Phosphate Beds..... 218
Wyoming Geological Survey.....43, 121
Wyoming Mg. Claim, Wyo..... 660
Wyoming Mining News, 345, 515, 556, 582, 607, 660, 700, 726, 75

X

Xyolite..... 367

Y

Y. 5 Mg. Claim, Ontario 136
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Conn..... 629
Yankee Bay Mg. Co., Colo.....55, 749
Yankee Girl Mining Co., Colo..343, 487, 657, 723
Yarnell, Francis C., Death of..... 14
Yazoo River Bridge, Miss..... 738
Yellow Jacket Mg. Claim, Alaska 342
Yellow Jacket Mg. Co , Nev.....168, 135, 175, 606, 633, 725
Yellowstone Mine, Mont..... 318
Yeomans, Col. S. N., Death of..... 197
York Iron Co., Wis.....53, 316
York Steel & Iron Co 748
Yorkstown Mine, Mich..... 199
Young America South Mg. Co., Nev.. 514
Young, G. B..... 135
Young, Thos. J., on Chlorination of Gold Ores..... 737
Younger or Potomac Mesozoic Flora, 4
Youngstown Mine, Mich.....82, 317
Youngstown Rolling Mill Co., O..... 173
Yuba Mg. Co., Nev..... .....278, 318
Yuma Mg. Co., Colo.....59, 111, 229, 255

Z

Zenger, C. V., on Electric Imitation of Solar Phenomena..... 742
Zenith Iron Mg. Co., Minn..... 632
Zenith Mg. Co., Minn.....134, 317, 487
Zero Mg. Claim, Nev..... 318
Ziervogel Smelting Process..... 190
Zinc and Lead in Burnt Gases from Blast Furnaces..... 49
Zinc and Lead Mines of Arkansas ... 252
Zinc and Lead Mines of Virginia..... 437
Zinc & Lead Mg. Co., Ky..... 632
Zinc as Carbonate and Silicate in Lead Bearing Calamine..... 619
Zinc, Chemically Pure..... 602
Zinc Corroded by Contact with Brick 195
Zinc Deposits of Arkansas..... 748
Zinc Deposits of Belgium..... 109
Sinc Deposits of Missouri..... 553
Zinc Deposits of Pennsylvania..... 581
Zinc Deposits of Virginia 752
Zinc Desilverization..... 573
Zinc Dust, Iron in..... 646
Zinc Dust, the Determination of..... 646
Zinc, Lead and Tin, Alloys of..... 718
Zinc Mines near Peirce City, Mo..... 633
Zinc Ore Discovered in Nova Scotia.. 346
Zinc Ores of Joplin District Sold to Foreign Consumers 606, 632
Zinc Smelter Needed at Joplin, Mo .. 200
Zylher & Co.'s Oil Concessions in Sumatra 752